# ANNUAL REPORT 2017 

THE LAW SOCIETY OF SINGAPORE


This page is intentionally left blank.


To serve our members and the community by sustaining a competent and independent Bar which upholds the rule of law and ensures access to justice.

## OUR PEOPLE

## PRO BONO SERVICES

## GROWING OUR PRACTICE

GROWING OUR PRACTICE (CONT.)

Intellectual Property Practice
87
International Relations 88

Muslim Law Practice 90

Personal Injury and Property Damage 92

Probate Practice and
Succession Planning
94
Publications
96
96

Public and International Law
99
Small Law Firms
101
Social and Welfare 103

Solicitors' Accounts Rules 105

Sports
106
Young Lawyers
108

Admissions
111
Anti-Money Laundering 113

Inquiries into Inadequate Professional Services 114

Report of the Inquiry Panel 115

## SERVING THE COMMUNITY

Compensation Fund
122
Professional Indemnity 123

Acknowledgements
126
Financial Statements
129


## THE COUNCIL


(Seated L to R): Lisa Sam Hui Min, Dhillon Dinesh Singh, Kuah Boon Theng (Vice-President), Gregory Vijayendran (President), Tan Gim Hai Adrian (Vice-President), Lim Seng Siew, Anand Nalachandran
(Standing L to R): Michael S Chia, Chia Boon Teck, Tito Shane Isaac, Sui Yi Siong, M Rajaram, Ng Lip Chih, Tan May Lian Felicia, Ng Huan Yong, Low Ying Li, Christine, Tan Beng Hwee Paul

Not in main picture:


Thio Shen Yi, SC (Immediate Past President)


Yeo Chuan Tat


Simran Kaur Toor


Tien De Ming Grismond

## THE EXECUTIVECOMMITTEE


(L to R): Dhillon Dinesh Singh, Lisa Sam Hui Min, Kuah Boon Theng, Gregory Vijayendran, Tan Gim Hai Adrian, Lim Seng Siew, Anand Nalachandran

Not in main picture:


Simran Kaur Toor

## COUNCILREPORT

## Outgoing Council Members for 2016

The term of the following Council members ended on 31 December 2016:

Kelvin Wong
Sunil Sudheesan
Chung Ka Kay Katie
Lin Weiqi Wendy
Arvindran s/o Manoosegaran
Council Members for the Period 1 January
2017 to 31 December 2017

Senior Category (not less than 15 years' standing) Gregory Vijayendran (President)
Kuah Boon Theng (Vice-President)
Tan Gim Hai Adrian (Vice-President)
Dhillon Dinesh Singh (Treasurer)
Thio Shen Yi, SC (Immediate Past President) M Rajaram
Lim Seng Siew
Chia Boon Teck
Tito Shane Isaac
Ng Lip Chih
Lisa Sam Hui Min
Anand Nalachandran

Middle Category (5 to 15 years' standing)
Yeo Chuan Tat
Tan May Lian Felicia
Tan Beng Hwee Paul
Simran Kaur Toor

Junior Category (less than 5 years' standing)
Tien De Ming Grismond
Low Ying Li, Christine
Sui Yi Siong (Xu Yixiong)
Ng Huan Yong

The following members of Council 2017 are Statutory Members appointed by the Minister of Law to serve on the Council:

Kuah Boon Theng
M Rajaram
Ng Lip Chih

The following members of Council 2017 are Statutory Members appointed by Council to serve on the Council:

Dhillon Dinesh Singh
Lim Seng Siew
Tito Shane Isaac

The following members of Council 2017 are Members appointed by Council to serve on the Council:

Yeo Chuan Tat
Low Ying Li, Christine

## Council Meetings

There were 4 ordinary meetings of the Council from September 2016 to December 2016. The attendance of members was as follows:

| Member | Present | Absent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thio Shen Yi, SC (President) | 3 | 1 |
| Gregory Vijayendran (Vice-President) | 4 | 0 |
| Kuah Boon Theng (Vice-President) | 4 | 0 |
| Tan Gim Hai Adrian (Treasurer) | 3 | 1 |
| Lim Seng Siew | 4 | 0 |
| Dhillon Dinesh Singh | 3 | 1 |
| Chia Boon Teck | 3 | 1 |
| Tito Shane Isaac | 4 | 0 |
| Kelvin Wong | 1 | 3 |
| Lisa Sam Hui Min | 0 | 4 |
| Anand Nalachandran | 3 | 1 |
| Sunil Sudheesan | 4 | 0 |
| Yeo Chuan Tat | 2 | 2 |
| Chung Ka Kay Katie | 1 | 3 |
| Lin Weiqi Wendy | 1 | 3 |
| Tan May Lian Felicia | 4 | 0 |
| Tan Beng Hwee Paul | 2 | 2 |
| Arvindran s/o Manoosegaran | 1 | 3 |
| Simran Kaur Toor | 1 | 3 |
| Tien De Ming Grismond | 1 | 3 |
| Low Ying Li, Christine (from September 2016) | 3 | 0 |

There were 8 ordinary meetings from January 2017 to August 2017. The attendance of members was as follows:

| Member | Present | Absent |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Gregory Vijayendran (President) | 8 | 0 |
| Kuah Boon Theng (Vice-President) | 7 | 1 |
| Tan Gim Hai Adrian (Vice-President) | 5 | 3 |
| Dhillon Dinesh Singh (Treasurer) | 5 | 3 |
| Thio Shen Yi, SC (Immediate Past <br> President) | 3 | 5 |
| M Rajaram | 4 | 4 |
| Lim Seng Siew | 7 | 1 |
| Chia Boon Teck | 7 | 1 |
| Tito Shane Isaac | 7 | 1 |
| Ng Lip Chih | 5 | 3 |
| Lisa Sam Hui Min | 6 | 2 |
| Michael S Chia | 6 | 2 |
| Anand Nalachandran | 5 | 3 |
| Yeo Chuan Tat | 4 | 4 |
| Tan May Lian Felicia | 6 | 2 |
| Tan Beng Hwee Paul | 4 | 4 |
| Simran Kaur Toor | 5 | 3 |
| Tien De Ming Grismond | 3 | 5 |
| Low Ying Li, Christine | 7 | 1 |
| Sui Yi Siong (Xu Yixiong) | 7 | 1 |
| Ng Huan Yong | 6 | 2 |

## THESECRETARIAT


(L to R): Daniel Tan, Michael Ho, Sharmaine Lau, Delphine Loo Tan, Jasmine Liew, Rajvant Kaur, Jean Wong, Shawn Toh, Clifford Hang, K Gopalan

Not in picture: Kenneth Goh

## CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

Zaid Hamzah
(until 1 November 2016)
Delphine Loo Tan
(from 7 December 2016)

## COMPLIANCE

Daniel Tan, Assistant Director, Department Head

## CONDUCT

Ambika Rajendram, Director, Department Head (until 2 August 2017)
Rajvant Kaur, Assistant Director, Acting Department Head
(from 1 February 2017)

## KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT

Kenneth Goh, Director, Department Head

## REPRESENTATION \& LAW REFORM

Delphine Loo Tan, Director, Department Head (until 6 December 2016)
K Gopalan, Director (from 7 December 2016)

## ADMINISTRATION

Clifford Hang, Director, Department Head

## BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT

Sharmaine Lau, Director, Department Head
COMMUNICATIONS \& MEMBERSHIP INTERESTS
Shawn Toh, Director, Department Head
CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT
Jean Wong, Director, Department Head

## FINANCE

Jasmine Liew, Director, Department Head Clifford Hang, Director

## INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Michael Ho, Director, Department Head

## PUBLICATIONS

Sharmaine Lau, Director, Department Head

# PRESIDENT'S MESSAGE 

The Society has come a considerable distance from its inception in 1967. This golden jubilee is a year that we will understandably feel a little wistful and celebratory. I gave a snapshot of our history in my OLY speech. We look back this year to triumphs but also trials that we experienced as a Bar. Through it all, we have been resilient as a profession. Yet, we should never rest on laurels (despite some fine achievements in the past e.g. the birth of CLAS, one of our crown jewels through the trailblazing efforts of Harry Elias SC and his team) nor languish in false nostalgia. While appreciative of the past legacies, our eyes gaze forward to what the future brings and what we bring to that future.

First and foremost, let me express my heartfelt gratitude to our volunteers and staff of Secretariat who undertake the daily activities of the Law Society. The powerful altruistic volunteer energy of our members who give their time, talent and treasure catapulted us to where we are today. Without each and every one of you, we can do nothing. As for the Secretariat, as my predecessor Thio Shen Yi SC pithily said, they are both institutional memory and nerve centre. It is a continuing privilege and joy to work with staff whose spirit and sinew exemplifies service and stewardship at its best.

This message should be read in conjunction with our CEO's report as the details of events covered there will not be visited here.

## Secretariat Changes

Our new CEO, Delphine Loo Tan, has shown intelligent and effective operational leadership. She began her appointment this year and blazed a new trail in helping oversee some of the more prominent initiatives of the Law Society this year including Tech Start for Law in February.

## Technology Boost

That may be a good place to start. We completed the Eden Study that we had collaborated on with the Ministry of Law last year to understand the business models and level of technology adoption by those firms. We received the study report from our consultants, Eden Strategy Institute, towards the end of last year. The study involved 6 participatory focus group discussions and 59 in depth, face to face interviews. The sample population covered the range of small and medium sized law firms' perspectives across different size and practice area demographics. Some of the findings of the Eden Study report are in the CEO's report.

Together with our consultants, we drew up an Action Plan supported by Ministry of Law and SPRING. We shortlisted IT solutions that our members from small and mid-sized law firms could adopt with attractive financial support from SPRING. This was Tech Start for Law. We held a legal technology roadshow on 27 and 28 March 2017 to showcase these applications for our members. The Law Society managed the whole SPRING application and grant process for our members as a one-stop centre to ensure a hassle-free experience. The newly formed Legal Productivity and Innovation ("LPI") Department (referred to in CEO's report) played the valuable gatekeeper role on this. The LPI positions us better for the technological changes we are grappling with against the broader backdrop of the Smart Nation initiatives by the Singapore Government. Closer to our own ecosystem, the Legal Technology Vision was unveiled by our Chief Justice during the OLY this year.

## Pastoral Care for Profession/MACH

Pastoral Care for the Profession was undoubtedly the main focus of the year for this Council. We took the opportunity to consolidate existing pastoral care schemes under the Society and launched a new members' hotline in March 2017. The Members' Assistance and Care Helpline ("MACH") is aimed at being the first port of call for members for a variety of members' needs including practice mentorship, confidential counselling, defence assistance for disciplinary proceedings, mediation of disputes between law practices and welfare funding for hardship cases. For cases that fell through the cracks in terms of existing care and assistance, they were escalated to Vice-President Boon Theng or myself. We personally attended to some lawyers in real time difficulties to offer practical tips and pointers.

## Young Lawyers

Related to that is our work with young lawyers. Although our youngest internal stakeholders, they constitute a sizable demographic of about one-third of our membership. We held a forum this year on 19 July. An important feedback shared during this event by young lawyers was the need for relational mentorship. At the time of writing, we are gearing up for a roll out of a relational mentorship scheme to complement our existing Prac Mentor scheme.

## Mediation

Picking up the threads from Shen Yi's message last year, the Law Society Mediation Scheme ("LSMS") was launched by the Honourable the Chief Justice Sundaresh Menon on 10 March 2017. This was driven by a combination of creating new "blue ocean" areas of work as well as developing niche specialization for our lawyers in mediation. We hope to create more awareness in future about LSMS. Don't miss this the momentum built by both LSAS (Law Society Arbitration Scheme) and LSMS as complementary dispute resolution avenues facilitated by the Law Society. Our aspiration is for many more lawyers among you to join us on this mediation journey.

## Mission to Myanmar and International Relations

The Law Society organised its much awaited legal mission to Myanmar from 20 to 23 August 2017. I believe we found a winning formula in doing this in collaboration with Singapore Business Federation. The combination of SBF and Law Society team members trying to go regional (especially in the construction sector) saw interesting links and connections being forged between our Law Society members andthe businessmendelegates. There were combined seminars (to enable better understanding of the business environment and Myanmar laws) and networking with Myanmar companies in the construction sector. The Law Society also specially organised a visit by our lawyers to the Myanmar courts and Independent Lawyers Association of Myanmar.

This legal/trade mission trip is a potential prototype for future mission trips planned in 2018 and 2019. Next month, in 17 and 18 November, we will have our Malaysia-Singapore summit hosted by the Malaysian Bar in Kuala Lumpur.

Important MOUs were also signed to build bilateral relationships between the Law Society of Singapore and other foreign Bars with a view to catalyse meaningful business opportunities for our lawyers. The key ones in this period were a One Belt One Road MOU signed in Hong Kong on 13 May and a refreshed MOU with the Law Council of Australia on the sidelines of the Presidents of Law Associations in Asia Summit in Sri Lanka on 23 July.

## Legislative Amendments

Our Muslim Law Practice Committee and Cybersecurity Committee crafted gold standard submissions, in my view, for Public Consultation in respect of the AMLA (Amendment) Bill and Cybersecurity Bill.

This year, the Law Society was also invited to a private consultation, and made well thought out submissions on potentially sweeping changes to the CPC despite the time crunch. This was principally crafted by the brains and hands in our own CPC (Criminal Practice Committee) spearheaded by Wendell Wong and Shashi Nathan. I would especially acknowledge the vital role played by our Criminal Bar juniors in authoring these submissions.

## CPD

CPD Secretariat (under Jean's leadership) continue to provide steady, solid support to anchor our marquis conferences. We are also privileged to have a wealth of experienced volunteer hands helming our conference organisations.

The additional menu of offerings that CPD has rolled out, and will continue to roll out, caters to increased demand. Senior practitioners now have mandatory CPD. The imbibing, refreshing and (in some cases) imparting of knowledge also keeps us on the top of our game in our chosen areas of practice specialization.

## ICC and Conduct

Although the Inappropriate Conduct in Court regime was rolled out, we received no ICC complaints this year. The work done by Conduct Department supporting the Council underpins the valuable self-regulation role that the Society plays (which is critical to independence of the Bar).

Sadly, we lost one of the pillars of our Law Society Secretariat this year. The late Ambika Rajendram was a font of wisdom and an invaluable guiding hand behind the scenes. Ambika's legacy will live on in the inspirational spirit of sacrificial service she left behind for her Secretariat colleagues.

## Search for New Premises

The essentials are covered in CEO's report. I record my appreciation to Adrian and the Premises Committee for their dedication in sussing out and shortlisting for Council's and ultimately the members' consideration. We are grateful to members at the specially convened EOGM for expressing their sentiments and views and giving us this increased mandate of S\$15.5 million for additional premises.

## Corporatization of Pro Bono/Just Jubilee

We had to navigate major change management this year. The Law Society's Pro Bono Services Office (a Law Society Department) morphed into the Law Society Pro Bono Services ("LSPBS") (a Law Society subsidiary). This structural reorganisation rationalises, streamlines and enhances oversight of the Law Society's access to justice mission. In short, the aim is to do good better as we uphold the highest standards of charities governance via LSPBS. LSPBS is essentially a CSR foundation for our Law Society that enables better stewardship of the time, talent and treasures dedicated for pro bono. This also allows LSPBS to develop its own distinctive branding. Pro bono is still part and parcel of our unique (LS) identity. Lawyers who carry out pro bono services via LSPBS are part of the outstretched helping hand of the Law Society. I am grateful to Allen \& Gledhill and Morgan Lewis Stamford LLC in doing pro bono for our pro bono by playing a midwifery role for LSPBS.

The official launch of LSPBS will be on Saturday, 7 October, during the Just Jubilee ("JJ") Carnival. JJ spearheaded by Tito Isaac will be our high water mark for fundraising and awareness for the cause of LSPBS.

## Golden Jubilee

The Golden Jubilee celebrations were officially launched on 10 February 2017. Apart from the details of the launch as per the CEO report and unveiling of our logo. we took the opportunity to honour our pioneers in practice. There are 5 lawyers who have practised for 50 years. Two of them who attended our event (Andrew Ee and V Ramakrishnan) were honoured with a certificate. Andrew was also interviewed for our special commemorative 50th anniversary issue of the Singapore Law Gazette in May.

## Fiat Justitia

"Fiat Justitia" is a labour of love by author Professor Kevin Tan whom we specially commissioned. The manuscript proved a captivating read of our history (warts and all) over 5 decades. This commemorative coffee table book will be launched during our D\&D and a copy will be given to all members. Kudos
to members and law firms who gave generously (even up to the eleventh hour) in a unique piece of profession "crowd-funding". Donors will have their names memorialized for posterity in this keepsake. I am especially grateful to Shen Yi for conceptualizing this idea and his powers of persuasion to kickstart the crowd-funding

## Members Engagement

We continued with our social media engagement with members to share news, events and updates of what my Council and I have been up to. Separately, the Council Luncheons and State Courts Committee Luncheons have proven wonderful settings to meet with different ones of you and understand your world of practice better.

## Conclusion

Finally, it has been a privilege and joy for me to serve the Law Society together with colleagues in Council 2017. I have been blessed with an incredible team whose heart of care and concern for the profession inspired and encouraged me.

I would also place on record my sincere appreciation to Exco Members who served alongside me with diligence and dedication.

May we as a legal profession continue to learn from the past, stay grounded and blessed by the relationships we have in the Bar at present and be filled with hope for a brighter future that we share together as a Law Society community.

Gregory Vijayendran
President

## CEO'S REPORT

The Law Society has been kept very busy in 2016 and 2017 with various new initiatives and programmes. Key activities and initiatives of the Law Society carried out during the period from 1 September 2016 to 31 August 2017 are outlined as follows.

## 1 <br> Law Society's 50th Anniversary Celebrations

The Law Society celebrated our Golden Jubilee in February 2017 with the unveiling of a logo specially designed for the occasion and the revamp of our website. Red packets bearing the Law Society logo were distributed to members during the Chinese New Year period. Later in the year, collar pins of the 50th anniversary logo as well as Ezlink cards printed with the 50th anniversary logo and containing \$5 load value each were distributed to members to mark our 50th anniversary.

In May 2017, the Law Society published a commemorative 50th anniversary issue of the Singapore Law Gazette, giving the reader a frontrow view of the last 50 years of Singapore's rich legal history, as told by the lawyers involved in some of the cases.

Fiat Justitia, our 50th anniversary coffee table book will be launched shortly and I would like to express our gratitude to our members who donated generously towards the publication costs of the book. The book is a precious record of both the glorious and gory past of the Law Society and is a must-read!
"Just Jubilee", a fun-filled carnival suitable for all ages which will be held on 7 October 2017 from 3pm to 10pm at the NUS Bukit Timah Campus, Upper Quadrangle, is our marquee fundraising event to celebrate the 50th anniversary of the Law Society as well as the 10th anniversary of our pro bono efforts (read more below).

The Law Society has indeed come a long way from its humble beginnings in 1967, with a mere 259 lawyers, to having more than 5,500 members today.

## 2 Search for New Premises

Over the decades, the Law Society has grown in size and functions in tandem with the increase in our membership. Today, we provide a wide range of services to our members such as helping them keep current with their legal knowledge, acquire practice management skills and bring their practice overseas. We are also committed to advance the cause of justice and the rule of law.

At the Annual General Meeting last year, we obtained a mandate to purchase additional premises for up to $\$ 9$ million. We notified our members on 18 August 2017 that an extraordinary general meeting ("EGM") will be held on 4 September to seek members' approval for the sale of our current premises at South Bridge Road and the purchase of larger premises.

79 members attended the EGM on 4 September 2017. A vote was carried out at the meeting and the results were as follows:

- Resolution A was not passed. 33 for and 38 against, with 1 abstaining.
- Resolution B, as modified, was passed. 50 for and 16 against, with 2 abstaining.

The modified Resolution B which was passed at the meeting was as follows:
"To authorise Council to purchase new premises for the general use and/or benefit of the Law Society and its members at an outlay of up to $\$ \$ 15.5$ million (including stamp duty, legal fees, renovations and incidental expenses), and that such acquisition would be funded by utilizing reserves in the General/ Compensation Funds and/or a bank loan provided always that no new building levy is to be imposed on the Law Society's members." Incorporating Law Society Pro Bono Services ("LSPBS") as a Subsidiary

The Law Society has established its first whollyowned subsidiary, known as the Law Society Pro Bono Services Ltd ("LSPBS"). While the Society previously provided pro bono legal aid through the Pro Bono Services Office ("PBSO"), all of PBSO's activities were transferred to LSPBS with effect from 1 April 2017. I would like to take the opportunity to thank Morgan Lewis Stamford LLC and Allen \& Gledhill LLP for their invaluable pro bono assistance in this corporatisation exercise.

PBSO was established 10 years ago in August 2007 following a comprehensive review of the legal aid regime in Singapore, to manage and coordinate all of the Law Society's pro bono initiatives. PBSO's key initiatives include:
(a) law awareness initiatives;
(b) legal clinics;
(c) Law Society's Criminal Legal Aid Scheme ("CLAS"); and
(d) help for non-profit organisations and social enterprises.

It is hoped that setting up LSPBS as a subsidiary will facilitate the distinct branding of the Law Society's access-to-justice initiatives, through a clearer separation from the Law Society's other core functions of regulation, representation and law reform.

## 4 Criminal Legal Aid Scheme ("CLAS")

CLAS was established in September 1985 to provide legal representation to needy persons facing noncapital criminal charges, and continues to grow from strength to strength. It remains the main body in Singapore providing criminal legal aid to needy persons facing non-capital criminal charges. The scheme was enhanced in May 2015 to enable it to serve up to 6,000 accused persons each year.

CLAS is currently staffed by CLAS Fellows, who are usually lawyers whose law firms second or sponsor to work full-time at LSPBS on CLAS cases. On top of the existing five CLAS Fellows, CLAS expanded again in January 2017 with the hiring of 2 full-time criminal lawyers ("CLAS Advocates"), made possible with funding from the Ministry of Law.

The CLAS Advocates will take on more high stakes cases, such as those heard in the High Court and the Court of Appeal. They will also mentor the Fellows and other CLAS volunteers, as well as come up with ideas to further improve access to justice.
CLAS will continue to be run by LSPBS, with the government providing the bulk of the funding to cover operational costs, honoraria and disbursements. LSPBS will continue to raise funds to cover the rest of the costs.

## 5 Law Awareness Initiative

The Law Society, through its Law Awareness Committee, organises Law Awareness Projects to reach out to the community and increase public understanding of the law.

In 2015, the Law Society collaborated for the first time with the 5 Community Development Councils ("CDCs") of Singapore to host Law Awareness Week 2015 @ CDC ("LAW") to introduce a series of law talks to residents in the public and private estates across the five CDC districts. Building on the success of the event in 2015, LAW @CDC 2016 was launched on 3 September 2016. Law students from the National University of Singapore and Singapore Management University, and pupils from Hwa Chong Institution were involved in the planning and organisation of the launch. The Guest-of-Honour at the launch was Deputy Prime Minister Mr Teo Chee Hean. In total, there were 75 legal talks covering 15 different topics and 37 volunteer lawyers were involved in LAW @ CDC 2016. For 2017, the Law Awareness Week will be held in September.

## 6 One-Stop Helpline for Pastoral Care 65300213

The Law Society has established numerous pastoral care schemes over the years to assist members. Existing schemes include PracMentor for young lawyers seeking guidance on practice areas from senior lawyers; LawCare which provides confidential counselling services for members facing personal problems; Defence Assist to assist members facing disciplinary proceedings, SCMediate to mediate disputes between law practices; and the Welfare Fund to assist members, former members and their dependants in financial hardship.

As part of its efforts to enhance pastoral care for members, the Law Society launched a new members' helpline in March 2017. The Members' Assistance and Care Helpline ("MACH") provides members with a one-stop forum for help with ethical issues or any problems which affect their work.

MACH makes the process of seeking assistance much easier for members of the Law Society. Members will be referred to the appropriate Law Society scheme, or to the committee dealing with ethical issues.

## 7 Technology Adoption

In 2016, the Law Society collaborated with the Ministry of Law to embark on a detailed half-year industry study to understand the business models and level of technology adoption by small law practices. One of the key findings is that there are good technology practices with proven impact. For example, going paperless and running a virtual office reduced $66 \%$ of the operating costs; and a shared database of precedents and past case knowledge brought about a $40-50 \%$ time saving for the lawyers concerned.

Recognising the need for dedicated Secretariat staff to help law firms ease into the process of technology adoption and to better understand the technology needs of the law firms in addressing practice concerns, a new Legal Productivity and Innovation ("LPI") department was set up in December 2016.

The Law Society launched 3 schemes in March 2017 to encourage more law practices to embrace technology:
(a) Tech Start for Law: This programme was launched together with the Ministry of Law and SPRING Singapore on 1 March 2017. Singapore law practices looking to adopt technology to improve their productivity will receive funding support of up to $70 \%$ of the first-year's cost for technology products in practice management, online research and online marketing. We received 71 applications as of 31 August 2017. The scheme will end on 28 February 2018.
(b) SmartLaw Assist: SmartLaw Assist offered subsidies for legal research tools which are not covered by the Tech Start for Law. In partnership with our professional indemnity insurer brokers Lockton, we used the Law Society's

Education Fund to subsidise 70\% of the firstyear subscription costs of an online knowledge database from Singapore Academy of Law, Lexis Nexis or Thomson Reuters for at least one user. This scheme ended on 30 June 2017 and we received 82 applications.
(c) SmartLaw Certification: This certification scheme aims to recognise law practices which have adopted technology to improve productivity and increase business capabilities. Law practices which have 1) adopted a practice management or accounting software, 2) an online knowledge database, and 3) have an online presence (whether through a marketing portal or their own dedicated website) will be able to display a "SmartLaw" logo on their websites and marketing materials. At our Legal Technology Roadshow in March 2017, the first 10 awardees of the SmartLaw certification went up on stage to receive their certificates from President of the Law Society, Mr Gregory Vijayendran.

To supplement these schemes, we held the following training sessions for our members:

| Vendor(s) | Title of Training | Date/Venue |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thomson Reuters | "Westlaw Asia and ProView" | 7 April 2017/ <br> Amicus room at 39 South Bridge Road office |
| Lexis Nexis | "Singapore Court Practice and Practical Guidance" | 26 May 2017/ <br> Amicus room at 39 South Bridge Road office |
| AsiaLawNetwork and Business Network Solutions | 1. "Supercharge <br> Your Legal Practice with <br> Asia Law <br> Network" <br> by Asia Law <br> Network <br> 2. "Equipping Your Law Practice with Modern Cloud Solutions" by Business Network Solutions | 18 July 2017/ Amicus room at 39 South Bridge Road office |
| Lexis Nexis | "Achieving More (Revenue) with Less (Time)" | 14 August 2017/ Amicus room at 39 South Bridge Road office |


| Vendor(s) | Title of Training | Date/Venue |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bizibody and Intelllex | 1. "Using <br> Technology to Improve the Efficiency, Profitability and Enjoyment of Your Law Practice" by Bizibody <br> 2. "Let Your Knowledge Work for You" by INTELLLEX | 29 August 2017/ <br> Amicus room at 39 South Bridge Road office |

## 8 Representation and Law Reform

At the request of the Law Society, the Legal Profession Act was amended with effect from 1 August 2016 to allow members to vote via the Internet and the Law Society conducted its first Council election via online voting on 24 October 2016. The Law Society's "i-voting" system was developed by our own inhouse IT team and enables members to cast their votes from anywhere in the world, so long as there is Internet access The implementation of i-voting enhances service delivery by the Law Society to our members and demonstrates our continuing efforts to support the Smart Nation initiative in Singapore.

The membership categories for the Law Society under the Legal Profession Act were amended so that the junior category now consists of members with less than 5 years' standing, the middle category consists of members with less than 15 years' standing but not less than 5 years' standing and the senior category consists of members with not less than 15 years' standing. The elected members of Council will now make up of 7 senior category members, 4 middle category members and 4 junior category members.

The Law Society also provided feedback in relation to the following consultations:

| Title of Bill | Date <br> Submitted | Committee(s) <br> Involved | Nature of <br> Consulta- <br> tion |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Draft Vulner- <br> able Adults <br> Bill 2016 | 23 August <br> 2016 | Family Law <br> Practice, <br> Muslim Law <br> Practice <br> and Probate <br>  <br> Succession <br> Planning <br> Committees | Public |
| Administra- <br> tion of <br> Muslim Law <br> Act (Amend- <br> ment) Bill | 13 April | Muslim Law <br> Practice <br> Committee | Public |
| Cybersecurity <br> Bill | 24 Aug | Cybersecurity <br> Committee | Public |

## Expansion of Mandatory Continuing Professional Development ("CPD")

In January 2017, the Mandatory CPD scheme was expanded to cover all lawyers, including those with 15 or more years of practice experience and foreign lawyers registered to practise Singapore law. The scheme was originally implemented in 2012 for lawyers with 0-5 years of practice experience, and expanded in January 2015 to include lawyers with up to 15 years of practice experience.

## 10 Key CPD Activities

The Law Society organises seminars and conferences for our members to deepen their skills and expertise. In particular, key conferences are spearheaded by the respective practice committees of the Law Society. Some of the signature conferences organised by the Law Society during the reporting period are:

### 10.1 Litigation Conference 2017

(20 \& 21 April 2017)
Spearheaded by the Civil Practice Committee, the theme for this year's conference was "50 years on - Thinking Forward" in commemoration of the 50th anniversary of the Law Society. Topics included the changing landscape of litigation and what the future holds for litigation lawyers, both the young and the senior. The conference attracted over 290 participants with over 40 local and international speakers.

### 10.2 Future Lawyering Conference (20 \& 21 July 2017)

Organised by the Law Society with the Ministry of Law as a supporting partner, the conference was organised to help members understand and respond to the evolving legal landscape. Topics concerned globalisation, technology, evolving client expectations, and competition from non-traditional service providers. Over 300 people registered for the conference.

### 10.3 3rd Regional Insolvency Conference (24 \& 25 August 2017)

This bi-annual conference was spearheaded by the Insolvency Practice Committee and attracted over 400 participants from both Singapore and around the region. International and local speakers from both the Judiciary and the Bar were invited to speak during the conference.

## 11 <br> Launch of Law Society Mediation Scheme ("LSMS")

The Law Society's Mediation Scheme ("LSMS") was soft-launched on 31 October 2016 and officially launched on 10 March 2017 by Chief Justice Sundaresh Menon. The LSMS provides a costeffective and timely dispute resolution mechanism as an alternative to litigation or arbitration. It complements the existing Law Society Arbitration Scheme ("LSAS"). All types of civil disputes are suitable for mediation under the LSMS and there is no monetary limit for a civil dispute to be mediated under the LSMS.

Globalisation Push and Showcase of Expertise

We will step up on mission trips and countryfocused CPD seminars to help members expand their legal practice overseas. For instance, on 25 October 2017, we will be conducting a seminar titled "Seminar on Myanmar: New Investment Law \& New Companies Law". We are currently working with various government agencies to see if they can provide support for our programmes.

We went on a mission trip to Myanmar from 20 to 23 August 2017 with 17 lawyers from 15 law firms in collaboration with Singapore Business Federation (SBF). Our lawyers attended a workshop with SBF members from the construction sector to learn more about issues such as:

- Construction Industry in Myanmar and its outlook for 2017
- Myanmar Business Culture and Critical Market Entry Strategies/Requirements
- Overview of Major Infrastructure/ Construction Projects, Investment Policies and Opportunities
- Policy, Practices and Issues for Labour Hiring in Construction Sector in Myanmar
- Trends, Prevailing practices and Challenges
- Our lawyers also had the opportunity to network with Myanmar companies in the construction sector, visited the Independent Lawyers Association of Myanmar ("ILAM"), the Yangon High Court and were hosted by Keppel to a tour of their new Junction City Tower office.

We are also exploring deeper collaborations with conference organisers and other trade associations to provide a platform for our members to showcase their expertise and work with other professionals in complementary areas.

## 13 Law Society Publications

The Singapore Law Gazette will see its last hard copy edition in December this year. Secretariat is in the midst of preparing for the launch of the new online edition of the Singapore Law Gazette to bring members greater convenience and more up-to-date news.

Recently we started publishing JusNewSG, a monthly e-newsletter to connect with bar associations and lawyers outside Singapore with news concerning the Law Society and Singapore's legal services sector, as well as Snippets, which contains local and foreign legal news, once every 2 weeks. You can access the latter via our Jus News emails.

The Practice Management Guide, which was based on the previous Primelaw Manual, was published in July 2017 and can be found at the Members' Library.

You can also find guidance notes on Cloud Computing and Third-Party Funding in the Members' Library.

## 14 Anti-Money Laundering ("AML") Inspections

Council decided to enhance the volume of AML inspections for 2016 and beyond to do our part to help support Singapore's national interests, bearing in mind our government's robust stand against money laundering activities. The increase in inspections is also consistent with the approach taken by other regulatory bodies which are stepping up their regulatory checks in this area.

AML inspections were carried out at 50 law practices at the end of 2016, which included for the first time a number of foreign law practices which came under the same AML regulatory framework as Singapore law practices in mid-2015 with the implementation of the Legal Profession (Prevention of Money laundering and Financing of Terrorism) Rules.

Overall, the results of the inspections were encouraging. Close to $95 \%$ of the law practices inspected were accorded a positive assessment, as they were found to have proper internal controls and processes to minimise the threat of money laundering.

Apart from the increase in inspections, the Law Society also increased its efforts to enhance awareness of the new AML regulatory framework by covering the subject in greater depth at bar room luncheons as well as for the Legal Practice Management Course for new partners, directors and sole proprietors.

## Delphine Loo Tan

Chief Executive Officer


## TREASURER'S REPORT

The financial year ended 31 March 2017 has been another busy year for the Law Society. The year has seen the continued increase in the scope of activities undertaken by the Society in terms of continuing professional development and pro bono work. Prudence in cost control continues to be one of the core values of the Society, and this has enabled the Society to maintain a healthy surplus this year.

The Finance Committee is a standing committee of the Council of the Law Society of Singapore. Our principal functions include:

- Working with the Secretariat to prepare the Society's overall budget for Council's approval;
- Working with the respective Committees to prepare detailed annual work plan budgets for Council's approval;
- Developing the financial and investment policies and guidelines for the Society;
- Reviewing the Society's financial investments and appointment of bankers;
- Reviewing financial protocols and internal controls of the Society;
- Ensuring financial accountability to Council, the Society and its members;
- Generally aligning the Society's financial resources and procedures with the overall objectives and goals of the Society.

The Finance Committee comprises the Treasurer and 4 other members. The members are Kuah Boon Theng, Adrian Tan, Gary Pryke, and Michael S. Chia. We are assisted in the discharge of our work by the Chief Executive Officer and Finance Department of the Secretariat. The Finance Committee meets at least once a month.

This report covers the main highlights of the financial performance of the Society during the financial year ended 31 March 2017 (Current Financial Year).

## Income and Expenditure - General Fund

The General Fund reported a before-tax surplus of \$1.28 million for the Current Financial Year (cf a before-tax surplus of $\$ 0.99$ million for the financial year ended 31 March 2016 (Previous Financial Year)). Total income in the Current Financial Year increased by $11 \%$ to $\$ 6.8$ million whilst total expenditure increased to $\$ 5.5$ million.

Income
One of the factors which contributed to the $11 \%$ increase in income was the increase in subscriptions received from practising members which increased by about $4.4 \%$ to $\$ 5.07$ million, in line with an increase in the total number of practising members from 5,328 to 5,599 .

Net surplus (before overheads allocation) from Continuing Professional Development ("CPD") programmes and conferences increased to $\$ 872,699$ (cf $\$ 771,709$ in the Previous Financial Year) due to more conferences held during the financial year.

Investment income, income from fixed deposits increase by $29 \%$ with a spite in interest rates for a short period before rates started decreasing in line with the slower economy environment. Revenue from advertisements in the Society's directory and classifieds increased about $22 \%$ or about $\$ 35,962$ to \$199,270.

Other income and grants increased to $\$ 355,754$ from $\$ 110,169$ due mainly to the grant from Ministry of Law for the Legal Industry Study Needs.

## Expenditure

The following were the main reasons for the increase in total expenditure to $\$ 5.5$ million, an increase of $7.6 \%$ or $\$ 390,943$ :

- Increase in the Society's mandatory contribution to the SILE, from \$519,260 in the Previous Financial Year, to $\$ 539,300$, in line with the increase in ordinary members;
- Increase in personnel expenditure from \$2.99 million to $\$ 3.51$ million representing an increase of $\$ 0.52$ million or $17 \%$ as staffing increased to meet the demands of the enlarged scope of activities; and
- Increase in the Society's donation to support the activities of Pro Bono, Learning and Support Services, from \$519,260 in the Previous Financial Year, to \$539,300.

Partially offset by a decrease in expenditure from the following:

- Decrease in administrative expenses from $\$ 0.79$ million to $\$ 0.71$ million, with the decrease due partially to the decline in one off expense in relation to the recruitment expenditure in the previous financial year;
- Expenditure for Council's activities (including meetings and special projects) decreased from $\$ 174,740$ in the Previous Financial Year, to \$166,380; and
- Expenditure on regulatory matters decreased to $\$ 17,580$ compared to Previous Financial Year of $\$ 96,457$.


## Income and Expenditure Compensation Fund

The decrease in net overall surplus, from $\$ 941,484$ in the Previous Financial Year, to $\$ 830,243$ was due largely by the unclaimed moneys transferred under the Legal Professional Act First Schedule Part II Section 11(3) amounting to $\$ 182,058$ in the Previous financial year.

The decrease in surplus was partially offset by increase in investment income by $\$ 53,405$ or $19 \%$ to $\$ 330,333$. Due to the amendments in LPA in 2016, the amount of $\$ 330,333$ which represented the accretions of capital arising from the Compensation Fund was transferred to the "Compensation Fund Library".

## Income and Expenditure - Pro Bono Learning and Support Services Fund

There was an overall surplus of $\$ 911,622$ for the Current Financial Year, compared to a surplus of $\$ 994,528$ in the Previous Financial Year.

Key highlights are as follows:

- Increase in income by $8 \%$ to $\$ 4.99$ million resulting from an increase in the donations and grants received, including the following:

| Proceeds from Just Sing <br> fund raising event | increase of $\$ 768,720$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Contribution to the CLAS <br> fellowship | increase of $\$ 126,618$ |
| Amortisation of deferred <br> capital grant | increase of $\$ 77,084$ |
| The Law Society of <br> Singapore - General Fund | increase of $\$ 13,786$ |

Partially offset by a decrease in income from the following:

| Contribution from NCSS <br> (Care \& Share matching <br> grant | decrease of $\$ 486,219$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Ministry of Law | decrease of $\$ 31,195$ |
| Just Walk (Jan 2015) | decrease of $\$ 50,973$ |
| Singa adoption \& donation | decrease of $\$ 23,445$ |

- Increase in expenditure of $13 \%$ or $\$ 0.46$ million to $\$ 4.08$ million, attributable to:
- Increase in administrative expenditure of $\$ 274,316$ to $\$ 1,326,670$ (cf $\$ 1,052,354$ for the Previous Financial Year), due to disbursements and enhanced honorariums charged by volunteer lawyers, in line with the needs of enhanced CLAS.
- Increase in personnel cost including CLAS fellows and advocates of $\$ 0.2$ million


## Other Funds

- Other Funds comprises the Sports Meet Fund, Welfare Fund, Library Fund, Jus Curio Fund and Pastoral Care Fund;
- Overall, there was a surplus of $\$ 12,111$ for the Other Funds (cf a deficit of \$19,323 in the Previous Financial Year). This was mainly due to the reduced expenditure as the hosting of Bench and Bar was in Malaysia.


## Balance Sheet

The key highlights of the balance sheet of the Society as at 31 March 2017 are as follows:

- General Fund reserves stood at $\$ 18.98$ million, an increase of about $8 \%$, principally from the surplus for the Current Financial Year;
- General Fund total assets amounted to \$21.17 million, including $\$ 8.23$ million being held as fixed deposits, cash at bank and in hand, and $\$ 5.34$ million being held as bonds and equity investments;
- Compensation Fund total assets amounted to $\$ 14.07$ million, including $\$ 7.54$ million being held as fixed deposits, cash at bank and in hand, and $\$ 6.37$ million being held as bonds and equity investments;
- General Fund total liabilities stood at $\$ 2.19$ million, partly in relation to advance payment of the application fees for the practicing certificates for FY2017/2018, which were received prior to 31 March 2017;
- The Society had no external borrowings;
- The Society continues to invest in bluechip securities and bonds which provide a conservative yet steady return to keep up with inflation. The average yield derived from bonds is about $3.3 \%$ per annum. The net income from investments was $\$ 446,138$ (cf $\$ 355,865$ in the Previous Financial Year). There was a surplus of $\$ 573,528$ in the fair value reserve of the Society's investments (representing the increase in the market value as at 31 March 2017 over the historical transacted price. As at 31 March 2017, the Society had invested in the following bonds and equities in addition to a $\$ 2$ million discretionary portfolio management sum placed with BNP Paribas.


## Bonds and Bonds Funds

```
ABN Amro Bank
Asceit trust
Ascendas Hospitality Trust
Ascott Capital
Ascott Capital
CDL APR
CWT
FCL Treasury PT
First Reit May
Franklin Templeton
Fullerton bond Fund
Gucoland
Gucoland
HDB
Hotel Properties
HPL
Keppel Corporation
Lend Lease
LMRTSP
LTA
Malayan Banking Notes
morgan
NOL
OUE
Perennial
SIA
Suntec
UOL
```


## Equities

```
Ascendas REIT
Capitaland Ltd
ComfortDelgro Corp Ltd
ComfortDelgro Corp Ltd
DBS
DBS Bank 4.7% NCPS
Frasersct
HYFLUX
Kep REIT
Kep REIT
Parkway Life Reit
SATS
Sembcorp Industries
SGX
Singapore Post Ltd
Singapore Press Holdings Ltd
Singapore Telecommunications Ltd
SPH
STARHUB
Suntec REIT
UOB
Venture
Venture Corporation Ltd
```


## Conclusion

The Society's strong financial performance despite the increased activities and costs challenges during the Current Financial Year is in no small part due to the vigilance, controls and efforts of the Society's Chief Executive Officer, Delphine Loo Tan, and its Finance Department. I record my sincere appreciation for their sustained hard work throughout an extremely busy year.

I also wish to thank each member of my Finance Committee - Boon Theng, Adrian, Gary, and Michael, for their unwavering support, counsel, guidance and contributions. The Finance Committee needs to be mindful of the financial needs of the Society, and at the same time, exercise prudent financial direction and controls in overseeing the funds of the Society. It is not always an easy balance.

The coming year will be an even busier one, with the projected increase in the activities of the various sub-committees, the expansion and advancement of the Society in the Technology space. The Society will also work hard to contain costs despite the expansion of activities and Secretariat staff with the aim to add value to its members, and this will be one of the main challenges for the coming year.

Dhillon Dinesh Singh Treasurer



## AUDIT COMMITTEE REPORT

Michael Hwang, SC, Chairperson

The members of the Audit Committee are:
Adrian Chan
Patrick Ang
Robson Lee
The external auditors, Baker Tilly TFW LLP issued a clean Audit Opinion on the financial statements of the Society for the year ended 31 March 2017.

During the reporting year, the Committee appointed Crowe Horwath First Trust Risk Advisory Pte Ltd as the Internal Auditors to review the corporate governance practices of the Society. The scope of review included Pro Bono, Learning and Support Services ("PLSS") on governance review, payments and petty cash as well as receipt of donations/ Grants and Fund Raising. The Internal Auditors did
not uncover in the course of their review any material weaknesses in internal controls or processes and did not highlight any improvements required in the level of internal controls, effectiveness and efficiency of operations, reliability of accounting records or compliance with policies.

The Secretariat continues with its ongoing efforts to evaluate and improve internal controls across all operational and financial processes. Greater emphasis will continue to be placed on raising the awareness of the management team and other support staff to improve internal controls and financial protocols across the Society to support the Society's continuing goals of financial discipline, efficient processes and robust governance framework from an audit perspective.

## YEAR IN REVIEW

## September 2016



Basic Written Advocacy Workshops (Module 2)
Launch of Law Awareness Week@ CDC 2016
$7,8 \& 9$
Seminar - Mediation: Strategic Conflict
Management for Professionals (Module 2)

Introductory Course to Arbitration


3rd Regional Insolvency Conference

28

LawWorks Legal Primer on Employment Contracts

Small Law Firms and State Courts \& Family Justice Courts Luncheon

Dialogue Session with the Family Bar on the Dispute Resolution Schemes and Court-related
Programmes in the Family Justice Courts
27
Seminar - Ethics in Family Law: Right and Wrong, and Being Strong

## 27

Basic Written Advocacy Workshop (Module 3)


## October <br> 2016

7
Seminar - Cyber Security: Why Law Firms are Prime Targets for Cyber-Attacks
7

Series of Probate Seminars - New Standards of Care in Probate Practice - Potential Pitfalls for Probate Practitioners (Part 2)


14

Singapore-Malaysia Summit 2016


21

Series of Probate Seminars - Rectification of Wills (Part 3)

Annual Election of Council


DeepaRaya cum Council Luncheon 2016

Invitation to Soft Launch of the Law Society Mediation Scheme

## November <br> 2016

1

Annual CPD Day 2016
$1,10 \& 17$
Certificate in Paralegal Skills


2
Seminar - Day of Conveyancing Highlights

## 8

Seminar - Brexit - Impact on ASEAN and Singapore: How Might it Affect the Work of Singapore Lawyers? Difference?

## 10



Seminar - Software Security Risks the Legal Professional Needs to Know

Annual Dinner \& Dance 2016

## 14

Seminar - New Legal Landscape: Effective Adoption of Disruptive Technology
$16 \& 17$
Seminar - Helping Clients Help Themselves

- Interactive Workshop on Attending to an Emotional Divorce

18
Seminar - Joint Ventures, Shareholder Disputes and Valuations

## 22

Seminar - Getting It Right - Drafting Effective Submissions

Seminar - Natural Justice and Administration in Arbitration Law

## December <br> 2016

7
Visit by the AttorneyGeneral of Myanmar, Mr U Tun Tun Oo

## 9

Seminar - Recent Developments in International Commercial Litigation/ International Arbitration

13
Seminar - Key Amendments to the Mental Capacity Act
${ }^{\text {st }}$ Small Law Firms and State Courts \& Family Justice Courts Luncheon

## 20

Seminar - Navigating
Professional Burnout:
Practical Strategies for
Stress Management

Thank You Dinner for Volunteers

## February 2017



7
Seminar - Understanding and Negotiating Cloud Contracts

## 10

Law Society Mediation Forum


Seminar - Business Simulation Workshop for Legal Practitioners (3rd Run)

2nd Small Law Firms and State Courts \& Family Justice Court Luncheon

## 17

Seminar - Best Practices in Dealing with Clients and Third Parties, and an Introduction to the Pre-Action ADR Scheme for NIMA Matters

22
Seminar - Law Firm Branding and How to Do it Right

23

Seminar - Employment Claims Tribunal and the Tripartite Alliance for Dispute Management


31

LawWorks Legal Primer on
Women at Work

## $4 \& 5$

Seminar - Talent Management and Succession Planning for Legal Practitioners

## 12

Council Luncheon

Book-Keeping for Law Practices Course 2017
$20 \& 21$
Litigation Conference 2017-50
Years On, Thinking Forward

| $8 \& 9$ |
| ---: |
| $15,16 \& 17$ |

Seminar - Mediation: Strategic Conflict Management for Professionals (Module 2)


Seminar - Business Simulation Workshop for Legal Practitioners (4th Run)

Basic Written Advocacy Workshops (Module 1)

Seminar - Managing Fee Pressure: Harnessing Tools and Technology to Help You Manage Competitive Pressure
I)

## 18

## 22

Seminar - Networking Skills for Lawyers

## $23 \& 24$

Seminar - Talent Management and Succession Planning for Legal Practitioners

24
3rd Small Law Firms and State Courts \& Family Justice Courts Luncheon
25
Committee Chairpersons' Luncheon

## 25

Networking Skills for Lawyers

## 29, 30 \& 31

Law Society Trial Advocacy Course 2017

1
Seminar - Data Security in Law Firms: Enabling Secure File Sharing \& Mobile Productivity

Media Engagement on Criminal Proceedings

## 6

Seminar - Share Purchase Agreements \& Recent Amendments to Stamp Duties Act

Hari Raya cum Council Luncheon

Series of Probate Seminars - Problem-free Non Contentious Probate Applications: Steps Towards Making It Happen (Part 1)

Series of Probate Seminars - Statutory Wills/ AML/CFT Issues in Estate Practice (Part 2)


19
Young Lawyers Lunch Forum
$4^{\text {th }}$ Small Law Firms and State Courts \&

## $20 \& 21$

Future Lawyering
Conference 2017


Tech Start for Law Training Session


Houng Lawy Lunch

## 25

Seminar - Guardianship Laws in the USA and Singapore

Tech Start for Law Training Session (Session 1)


## STATISTICS

Comparison of Size of Law Practices in the Last Five Years

| Year | $\mathbf{1}$ to 5 lawyers | $\mathbf{6}$ to $\mathbf{3 0}$ lawyers | $>\mathbf{3 0}$ lawyers |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2013 | 710 | 108 | 20 |
| 2014 | 704 | 126 | 18 |
| 2015 | 729 | 128 | 22 |
| 2016 | 715 | 127 | 21 |
| 2017 | 720 | 140 | 21 |

## Profile of Practitioners

No. of Practitioners in Last Five Years

|  | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| No. of Practitioners | 4,486 | 4,412 | 4,834 | 4,885 | 5,191 |

Years in Practice Based on Date of Admission

| Year | $<\mathbf{5}$ years | 5 to $\mathbf{1 5}$ years | $>15$ years |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2017 | 1,825 | 1,045 | 2,321 |

Gender

| Year | Male | Female |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2017 | 2,975 | 2,216 |



## PRO BONO, LEARNING AND SUPPORT SERVICES

## Vision and Mission

An important part of the mission of the Law Society of Singapore is to serve the community by facilitating access to justice.

The Law Society of Singapore actively promotes pro bono work to address the legal needs of those who cannot afford legal services. Over the years, it has initiated and implemented numerous pro bono programmes to provide comprehensive pro bono legal assistance for the most disadvantaged in our community as well as for organisations serving the needy.

## The Law Society of Singapore Pro Bono, Learning and Support Services

The Law Society of Singapore Pro Bono, Learning and Support Services ("PLSS") is the Law Society's charity which oversees the Law Society's pro bono initiatives.

PLSS was established by the Law Society to:
(a) implement the Law Society's vision and initiatives as to the provision of pro bono legal services in Singapore;
(b) coordinate the provision of civil, criminal and community pro bono work between the Law Society and other agencies;
(c) conduct and coordinate, on an ongoing basis, volunteer recruitment drives for pro bono services, manage and monitor activities of volunteers, and organize and implement training initiatives for volunteers;
(d) identify pro bono opportunities and
(e) oversee all of the Law Society's pro bono initiatives.

Policies adopted by PLSS during the financial year in pursuance of the Charity's objectives have included policies to:
(a) facilitate the recruitment and mobilization of volunteers for pro bono services through:
(i) the presentation of a range of pro bono volunteer opportunities catering to different interests, time commitments and legal/ practice expertise; and
(ii) the transfer of skills, know-how and a positive pro bono spirit from senior volunteers to junior volunteers.
(b) facilitate volunteer networking, the transfer and dissemination of information and ideas among volunteers and the organic development of pro bono initiatives to meet needs/gaps in the legal assistance framework.
(c) encourage law practices to support their lawyers to volunteer for pro bono work.

The PLSS Management Committee comprises Arfat Selvam (Chairperson), George Lim SC, N Sreenivasan SC, Malathi Das, Kelvin Wong, Gregory Vijayendran, Adrian Tan and Dinesh Dhillon (Treasurer).

PLSS's IPC status was extended for a period of 3 years with effect from 1 April 2016.

## Thank you

PLSS expresses its heartfelt thanks to members and supporters for their unstinting support of the Law Society's pro bono initiatives.

The work of PLSS is supported by donations from members of the legal profession, the public and funding from:
(a) The Law Society of Singapore's General Fund;
(b) The Ministry of Law,
(c) The Community Chest Care and Share Grant
(d) The National Council of Social Services ("NCSS")
(e) The Tote Board

In addition, the following law practices have pledged annual donations to support the Law Society's pro bono initiatives:
(a) Allen \& Gledhill LLP
(b) Baker \& McKenzie.Wong \& Leow
(c) Drew \& Napier LLC
(d) Linklaters Singapore Pte Ltd
(e) Providence Law Asia LLC
(f) Rajah \& Tann Singapore LLP
(g) Rodyk \& Davidson LLP
(h) Straits Law Practice LLC
(i) Tan Kok Quan Partnership
(j) TSMP Law Corporation
(k) WongPartnership LLP

## CLAS Fellowship Scheme

The CLAS Fellowship Scheme, in its third year, has been established as a high profile and extremely prestigious programme that gives junior lawyers the unique opportunity to work on CLAS cases full-time for a year. Recognising that pro bono work alone, with all its best intentions, can only go so far in reducing the access to justice deficit, a number of law firms have generously sponsored the annual salaries of six lawyers who sit in the CLAS Office in the State Courts working full-time on the representation of CLAS applicants. This makes it possible to grant aid to far more applicants than would otherwise have been possible.

CLAS Fellowship Sponsors for 2017 are:
(a) Allen \& Gledhill LLP
(b) Dentons, Rodyk \& Davidson LLP
(c) Drew \& Napier LLC
(d) Rajah \& Tann Singapore LLP
(e) WongPartnership LLP

## The Pro Bono Services Office

The Pro Bono Services Office ("PBSO") is the administrative and executive arm of PLSS.

PBSO coordinates and administers all of the Law Society's pro bono initiatives including the Criminal Legal Aid Scheme, the Community Legal Clinics, Project Law Help and Law Awareness programmes. Website: http://probono.lawsociety.org.sg.

## Incorporation of Law Society Pro Bono Services

As part of the Law Society of Singapore's 50th anniversary celebrations, PBSO in its 10th year this year, has been incorporated on 4 January 2017 as the Law Society Pro Bono Services (LSPBS), a charity and Institution of Public Character. LSPBS is now a wholly owned subsidiary of the Law Society of Singapore.

With effect from 1 April 2017, PLSS has transferred the charitable undertaking to LSPBS. Thus, the reporting period for PLSS and the pro bono Standing Committees in this Annual Report is 1 September 2016 to 31 March 2017 (unless otherwise stated).

LSPBS will continue the great work started by PBSO in 2007 of enhancing the legal fraternity's pro bono support of the most vulnerable, needy and marginalized members of our community.

## Review of Activities

The Society's pro bono programmes provide:
(a) pro bono legal assistance for the most disadvantaged in our community as well as for organisations serving the needy;
(b) support for lawyers undertaking pro bono work; and
(c) support for other organisations engaged in access to justice initiatives.

## Special Activities

| Event | Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Law Awareness Week ("LAW") <br> @CDC - September 2016 | Annual collaboration with the five Community Development Councils ("CDCs"), <br> supported by the People's Association, National University of Singapore Faculty <br> of Law and Singapore Management University School of Law. |
|  | LAW @CDC is a nationwide effort to promote awareness and understanding of <br> the law in the community through a series of talks, so that Singaporeans may <br> know their rights and be empowered when faced with common legal issues. <br> For more information on LAW @CDC 2016, please refer to the Law Awareness <br> Committee's report. |

## Main Pro Bono and Volunteer Support Programmes

The following table provides an overview of the Society's main pro bono and volunteer support programmes (number of beneficiaries attended to/served is for the period 1 April 2016-31 March 2017). For more information on these programmes, please visit the Pro Bono Services Office website (http://probono.lawsociety.org.sg). For a full review of the activities for the Community Legal Clinics, Criminal Legal Aid Scheme, Project Law Help, Law Awareness and Scholarship programmes please see the reports of the respective Committee Chairpersons/Director of Pro Bono Services in this annual report.

| Legal Clinic Advice for Individuals |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Programme name | Need met | Remarks |
| Community Legal Clinics | General legal clinic advice on <br> personal legal issues | $4 \times$ per week, alternating between the North West, <br> Central, South East and South West Community <br> Development Councils <br> [1845 registrants, 1716 attendees] |
| Civil Legal Clinics | Specialist legal clinic advice on <br> civil legal proceedings | $1 \times$ per week at the State Courts <br> [152 registrants, 123 attendees] |
| Criminal Legal Clinics | Specialist legal clinic advice on <br> criminal legal proceedings <br> $1 \times$ per week at the State Courts <br> [40 registrants, 35 attendees] |  |
| (Criminal Legal Clinics ceased in <br> Dec 2016.) | Criminal Legal Remand <br> Clinics | Specialist legal clinic advice on <br> criminal legal proceedings for <br> persons in remand |
| Referred by the State Courts |  |  |
| [5 referrals, 3 attendees] |  |  |
| Family Legal Clinics | Specialist legal clinic advice on <br> family legal proceedings | $2 \times$ per week at the State Courts <br> [411 registrants, 355 attendees] |
| Law Works clinics | Legal clinics focusing on <br> employment legal issues | [130 month at the NTUC <br> [130gistrants, 114 attendees] |
| Ad Hoc Pro Bono Referral <br> Scheme | Civil or Criminal Legal <br> representation for exceptional <br> cases not covered by formal legal <br> aid schemes | By referral from social service or government <br> agencies only. <br> [56 applications, 37 assignments] |


| Legal Clinic Advice for Individuals (cont.) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Programme name | Need met | Remarks |
| Criminal Legal Aid Scheme | Criminal legal representation for applicants in person or referrals from the Community Court | Assignment upon successful application by individual or Court referral. <br> [please see CLAS report for no. of cases processed/ assignments] |
| General Legal Awareness for Individuals |  |  |
| Project Schools | Legal awareness programme for secondary school students on youth centric legal issues | Ongoing |
| Law Cares | Legal awareness programme for the elderly and their care givers on end of life legal issues | Ongoing |
| Law Works | Legal awareness programme for workers on employment issues | Ongoing |
| Know the Law Now! | Legal awareness publication to inform members of the public on common areas of the law. The latest version was published in July 2015 through the kind sponsorship of Portcullis Trust (Singapore) Ltd. | Free download from PBSO website. <br> English version: http://probono. lawsociety.org. sg/Pages/know-the- law-booklet.aspx |
| General Legal Awareness for Non-profit Organisations and Social Enterprises |  |  |
| Online Guide for Community Organisations | This section of the Pro Bono Services Office website is a project by the Law Society to provide legal information for Singapore non-profit community organisations. The content is contributed by members of the Project Law Help Committee and its working sub-committee including students from the NUS Faculty of Law. | http://probono.lawsociety.org.sg/Pages/Charity-Information-Portal-Home.aspx |
| LEGALESE, a legal toolkit for Community Organisations (made possible with donations from DBS Foundation, SBF Foundation and Withers KhattarWong LLP) | LEGALESE is a publication which aims to provide bite-sized pieces of information to the general public on the various legal aspects of setting up and running a social enterprise or non-profit entity. <br> Published in December 2013, the first edition of Legalese focused solely on social enterprises. In this second edition of Legalese, the scope of the toolkit was expanded to support not only social enterprises but also nonprofit organisations. <br> The revised Legalese was launched on 1 July 2016. | The LEGALESE toolkit can be downloaded for free from PBSO website http://probono.lawsociety. org.sg/Pages/LegaleSE.aspx |


| Legal Assistance for Community Organisations |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Programme name | Need met | Remarks |
| Community Organisation Clinics | General legal advice for community organisations | Held at a time that matches Applicant and volunteer law practice @ PBSO offices. <br> [please see PLH report for no. of enquiries / registrations] |
| Project Law Help | Match-up service for local community organisations undertaking community work within Singapore and law firms to provide pro bono corporate legal assistance. | Assignment of volunteer law practice upon successful application. <br> [please see PLH report for no. of requests / match-ups] |
| Joint International Pro Bono Committee | Match-up service for international community organisations based in Singapore (undertaking community work outside of Singapore) and law firms to provide pro bono corporate legal assistance. | Assignment of volunteer law practice upon successful application. |
| Volunteer Support |  |  |
| Ad Hoc Pro Bono Assessment Scheme | Assists practitioners who are planning to do ad hoc pro bono work for needy persons by conducting an assessment of the prospective client's suitability for pro bono assistance. | Upon request. |
| Mentor/Specialist Resource Guidance | Matching of junior pro bono lawyers with a mentor/ practice specialist to provide practice guidance. | Upon request. |
| Paralegal Support for criminal trials | Paralegal trial support for pro bono lawyers undertaking criminal legally aided cases. | Upon request. |
| Briefings for law practices on pro bono Opportunities | On site pro bono briefings on volunteer opportunities for law practices. | Upon request. |
| Pro Bono Guide for Law Practices | Guide for law practices on providing structured support for lawyers to engage in pro bono, available in hard and soft copy. | Free download from PBSO website. http://probono.lawsociety.org.sg/Pages/ Volunteer-Schemes.aspx |
| Pro Bono Guide for Volunteers | Guide for volunteers on pro bono opportunities in Singapore, available in hard and soft copy. | Free download from PBSO website. <br> http://probono.lawsociety.org.sg/Pages/ <br> Volunteer-Schemes.aspx |
| Pro Bono Networking Sessions | Regular networking sessions to connect new volunteers with pro bono programmes. | Quarterly. |
| Pro Bono Research Initiative | Research support for pro bono lawyers undertaking cases involving complex issues of law. | Upon request. |


| Volunteer Support (cont.) |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Programme name | Need met | Remarks |
| Pro Bono Week | A week of special events to raise <br> pro bono awareness within the <br> legal profession. | Annually. |
| Volunteer Initiative <br> Support Scheme | Assistance for practitioners <br> involved in regular pro bono work <br> for particular group of persons or <br> community in need. | Upon request. |
| Volunteer Management <br> Portal | An online portal for volunteers <br> to track the number of pro bono <br> hours they have expended in a <br> year and to register to volunteer <br> for pro bono programmes. | Hosted on PBSO website. |

## Special/Ad Hoc Projects

The following table provides an overview of the Society's special or ad hoc access to justice projects:
\(\left.$$
\begin{array}{|l|l|l|}\hline \text { Project name } & \text { Need met } & \text { Remarks } \\
\hline \begin{array}{l}\text { Early Intervention Initiative } \\
\text { (Pilot programme) - from } \\
\text { December 2016 }\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { Provide support to social workers } \\
\text { in a variety of ways (including } \\
\text { capacity building talks, case } \\
\text { management, legal clinics, etc) } \\
\text { through contact sessions. } \\
\text { The aim is to equip social workers } \\
\text { with basic knowledge of common } \\
\text { legal issues so that they are able } \\
\text { to identify potential cases that } \\
\text { may be suitable for early legal } \\
\text { intervention, as well as to answer } \\
\text { any legal queries they may have. }\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { Collaboration with South West CDC, Social } \\
\text { Services Office @ Taman Jurong and Fei Yue } \\
\text { Family Service Centre. } \\
\text { Session 2: Advance Planning (17 Mar 2016) }\end{array} \\
\hline \begin{array}{l}\text { Assisting the Intermediate } \\
\text { to Long Term Care (ILTC) } \\
\text { sector }\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { Raising awareness on advance } \\
\text { planning issues (e.g. Mental } \\
\text { Capacity Act, Lasting Powers of } \\
\text { Attorney, etc) and providing legal } \\
\text { assistance to the sector, including } \\
\text { the elderly, medical social workers } \\
\text { and ILTC sector leaders. }\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { Oct 2016: Organized seminar and panel } \\
\text { discussion on Advance Planning issues, attended } \\
\text { by more than 100 representatives from various } \\
\text { eldercare organisations attended. }\end{array}
$$ <br>
Feb 2017: Organized focus group discussion in <br>

collaboration with Agency for Integrated Care and\end{array}\right\}\)| ILTC sector leaders to identify gaps in the system |
| :--- |
| where assistance is required. |

## Collaborations

The following table provides an overview of PBSO's collaborations/support of other organisations engaged in access to justice initiatives:

| Project name | Need met | Remarks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Community Justice Centre | The Community Justice Centre seeks to assist litigants in person with the following pro bono services: <br> (a) Information services; <br> (b) Practical support services; <br> (c) Referral services; <br> (d) Lay Assistance Scheme; <br> (e) Legal clinics; and <br> (f) Public outreach services | The Law Society through PBSO is supporting the Community Justice Centre initiative (CJC), a new collaboration with the State Courts, the Ministry of Law, MCYS and the Tan Chin Tuan Foundation. <br> A duty officer from PBSO is stationed at CJC to take in and process registrations for the Criminal, Family and Civil legal clinics run at the State Courts. |
| Migrant Worker Centre (MWC) | Legal clinics for foreign workers (inaugural session held on Saturday 18 January 2014) | PBSO provides the following support: <br> (a) the sharing of PBSO materials including the Community Legal Clinic manual and our clinic forms for the use/adaptation by the MWC; <br> (b) technical assistance including the training/ attachment stints of MWC staff on legal clinic administration and procedures; <br> (c) highlighting to our volunteer practitioner pool legal clinic volunteer opportunities with MWC; and <br> (d) volunteer mobilisation and coordination. |
| F.A.S.T. (Foreign Domestic Worker Association for Social Support and Training) | Legal clinics for foreign domestic workers (inaugural session held on Sunday 23 November 2014) | PBSO provides the same scope of support as outlined above for the Migrant Worker Centre. |
| U-Care Centre | Legal clinics for low wage workers (inaugural session held on 29 April 2015) <br> The U-Care Legal Clinic is a collaboration between PBSO and U-Care Centre ("UCC"), an initiative by the National Trade Union Congress ("NTUC") to support low wage workers in Singapore. As a one-stop centre, UCC provides low-wage workers with guidance on work-related issues and opportunities to help them earn a better living. <br> The U-Care Legal Clinic ceased in Dec 2016. | PBSO provides the same scope of support as outlined above for the Migrant Worker Centre. |


| Project name | Need met | Remarks |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Project X | Part of our Street Smart <br> collaboration providing sex <br> workers with legal advice and <br> awareness (inaugural session <br> held on 1 April 2015). |  |
| Aware's Sexual Assault <br> Care Centre | Legal clinic advice to victims of <br> sexual abuse attending Aware's <br> Sexual Assault Care Centre for <br> counselling. | PBSO supports the collaboration with volunteer <br> mobilisation and coordination. |
| Singapore Management <br> University School of Law <br> Pro Bono Centre | The work of the SMU Pro Bono <br> Centre includes the facilitation of <br> access to justice via its campus <br> legal clinics for indigents and the <br> sensitization of law students to <br> social justice issues. | PBSO provides the same scope of support as <br> outlined above for the Migrant Worker Centre. |

## Outreach Talks and Events

PBSO organised or supported 93 outreach talks and events between 1 September 2016 and 31 March 2017:

| S/N | Organisation / Address | Date | Outreach / Topic |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | West Coast Wellness Centre | $1-$ Sep-16 | Family Law |
| 2. | Cheng San CC | $2-$ Sep-16 | Cyberbullying |
| 3. | Cheng San CC | $2-$ Sep-16 | Social Enterprises |
| 4. | Pasir Ris Zone 11 RC | $3-$ Sep-16 | Advance Planning |
| 5. | WaterWay Point | $3-$ Sep-16 | Cyber Bullying |
| 6. | WaterWay Point | $3-$ Sep-16 | Advance Planning |
| 7. | Tampines Terrace RC | $3-$ Sep-16 | Community Disputes Resolutions Act / <br> Alternative Dispute Resolution |
| 8. | Blk 792A Choa Chu Kang North 6 Multi- <br> purpose Hall <br> Singapore 681792 | $3-$ Sep-16 | Advance Planning |
| 9. | Fengshan Community Club | $3-$ Sep-16 | Advance Planning |
| 10. | Blk 792A Choa Chu Kang North 6 Multi- <br> purpose Hall <br> Singapore 681792 | $3-$ Sep-16 | Advance Planning |
| 11. | Clementi Community Centre | $3-$ Sep-16 | Family Law |
| 12. | Blk 478 Sembawang Drive, RC Centre <br> Singapore 750478 | $4-$ Sep-16 | Family Law |
| 13. | Sunlove Hougang Senior Activity Centre | 7-Sep-16 | Consumer Protection Law |
| 14. | Alexandra Hospital | $7-$ Sep-16 | Advance Planning |
| 15. | Church of Singapore | $7-$ Sep-16 | Family Law (Maintenance of Parents' Act) |
| 16. | Friends @ St Hilda's Link | $7-$ Sep-16 | Family Law (Maintenance of Parents' Act) |
| 17. | North East CDC | $9-$ Sep-16 | Cyber Bullying (Targeted to youths from <br> Hougang Sheng Hong FSC) |
| 18. | Cheng San CC | E-Sep-16 | Employment Law |
| 19. | Cheng San CC | $9-$ Sep-16 | Consumer Protection Law |
|  |  |  |  |
| 10 |  |  |  |


| S/N | Organisation / Address | Date | Outreach / Topic |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 20. | Pasir Ris East CC | $10-$ Sep-16 | Advance Planning (with focus on LPAs) |
| 21. | Woodlands CC Theatrette | $10-$ Sep-16 | Family Law |
| 22. | Changi Simei Community Club | $10-$ Sep-16 | Consumer Protection Law |
| 23. | Siglap Community Centre | $10-$ Sep-16 | Family Law |
| 24. | Fengshan Community Club | $10-$ Sep-16 | Community Disputes Resolutions Act / <br> Alternative Dispute Resolution |
| 25. | Blk 358 Admiralty Drive, Linkhouse <br> Singapore 750358 | $11-$ Sep-16 | Community Disputes Resolutions Act / <br> Alternative Dispute Resolution |
| 26. | Blk 411 Sembawang Drive \#01-01 (RC <br> Centre) <br> Singapore 750411 | $11-$ Sep-16 | Community Disputes Resolutions Act / <br> Alternative Dispute Resolution |
| 27. | Tampines Parkview RC <br> Block 857 Tampines St 83 | Blk 334 Sembawang Close \#01-443 <br> Singapore 750334 | $14-$ Sep-16 |
| 28. | Cheng San CC | Credit Management / Personal Insolvency |  |
| (targeted to FSC social workers) |  |  |  |


| S/N | Organisation / Address | Date | Outreach / Topic |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 47. | Cheng San CC | 23-Sep-16 | Advance Planning |
| 48. | Cheng San CC | 23-Sep-16 | Buying / Selling residential property |
| 49. | Pasir Ris Zone 11 RC | 24-Sep-16 | Consumer Protection Law |
| 50. | Pasir Ris Zone 11 RC | 24-Sep-16 | Community Dispute Resolutions Act |
| 51. | Toa Payoh East CC | 24-Sep-16 | Advance Planning |
| 52. | Townsville Primary School | 24-Sep-16 | Community Disputes Resolutions Act / Alternative Dispute Resolution |
| 53. | HCA Hospice Care Auditorium | 24-Sep-16 | Advance Planning |
| 54. | Clementi Community Centre | 24-Sep-16 | Advance Planning |
| 55. | Rivervale Spring RC | 25-Sep-16 | Advance Planning |
| 56. | Blk 417 Canberra Road \#01-365 Singapore 750417 (RC Centre) | 25-Sep-16 | Advance Planning |
| 57. | Hwi Yoh Ville RC | 25-Sep-16 | Consumer Protection Law |
| 58. | HDB | 27-Sep-16 | Consumer Protection Law |
| 59. | Tampines Polyview RC | 28-Sep-16 | Advance Planning |
| 60. | NTUC Centre, 1 Marina Boulevard | 28-Sep-16 | My First Job |
| 61. | Bukit Batok East BIk 268 RC <br> East Ave 4 \#01-250, Singapore 650268 | 29-Sep-16 | Advance Planning |
| 62. | Cheng San CC | 30-Sep-16 | Right to privacy / personal data protection |
| 63. | Ci Yuan CC | 30-Sep-16 | Cyberbullying |
| 64. | Nee Soon South CC | 1-Oct-16 | Cyberbullying |
| 65. | 300 Bedok North Ave 3, Singapore 469717 | 4-Oct-16 | Protection from Harassment Act |
| 66. | Cheng San CC | 7-Oct-16 | Gangs, Vandalism, and Shoplifting |
| 67. | Changi Simei Community Club | 8-Oct-16 | Credit Management / Personal Insolvency |
| 68. | Jurong Spring Community Centre | 9-Oct-16 | Advance Planning |
| 69. | 300 Bedok North Ave 3, Singapore 469717 | 18-Oct-16 | Community Disputes Resolutions Act / Alternative Dispute Resolution |
| 70. | Greendale Secondary School | 21-Oct-16 | Cyber Bullying - Targeted to Sec 2 Express Students |
| 71. | Changi Simei Community Club | 22-Oct-16 | Advance Planning |
| 72. | Greendale Secondary School | 24-Oct-16 | Cyber Bullying - Targeted to Sec 2 NA/NT students |
| 73. | Changi Simei Community Club | 29-Oct-16 | Community Disputes Resolutions Act / Alternative Dispute Resolution |
| 74. | 300 Bedok North Ave 3, Singapore 469717 | 15-Nov-16 | Advance Planning |
| 75. | All Saints Home | 14-Oct-16 | Legal issues that N ursing Homes Face |
| 76. | NUS | 20-Oct-16 | Laws Impacting the Eldery |
| 77. | Pacific Healthcare | 31-Oct-16 | Advance Planning |
| 78. | German European School | 1-Nov-16 | Alcohol/Drug Abuse in Singapore |
| 79. | LawWorks - Injured at Work | 3-Nov-16 | Injured at work |
| 80. | Ngee Ann Polytechnic | 22-Nov-16 | Legal Implications on the Nursing Career |


| S/N | Organisation / Address | Date | Outreach / Topic |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 81. | UWCSEA | $29-$ Nov-16 | Advance Planning / Crime in Singapore |
| 82. | Hong Lim Specialist CC | $10-$ Jan-17 | Employment Law |
| 83. | Ang Mo Kio Secondary School | $20-$ Jan-17 | Legal Career Talk |
| 84. | Toa Payoh South CC | $11-$ Feb-17 | Syariah Law |
| 85. | SilverACE SAC, Taman Jurong | $23-$ Feb-17 | LPA (Mandarin) |
| 86. | SilverACE SAC, Taman Jurong | $23-$ Feb-17 | LPA (Malay) |
| 87. | Hong Lim Specialist CC | $28-$ Feb-17 | PDPA |
| 88. | SilverACE SAC, Henderson | $9-$ Mar-17 | LPA |
| 89. | ITE College Central | $10-$ Mar-17 | Cyber Bullying and Social Media |
| 90. | CDAC | $11-$ Mar-17 | Advance Care Planning (Mandarin) |
| 91. | Hong Lim Specialist CC | $28-$ Mar-17 | IP Law |
| 92. | Temasek Secondary School | $31-$ Mar-17 | Legal Career Talk |
| 93. | LawWorks Primer 1 of 2017 | $31-$ Mar-17 | Women At Work |

## Media

Media coverage during the reporting period included:

- Feature of Law Awareness Week in Lianhe Zaobao and Lianhe Wanbao
- Feature of CLAS Advocates in TODAY, Lianhe Zaobao and Capital 958
- Report on CLAS in various media outlets


## Annual Pro Bono Hours Survey of Practising Lawyers

New practice rules were introduced from 1 March 2015 providing for the mandatory reporting of pro bono hours for lawyers applying for a practising certificate (Legal Profession Mandatory Reporting of Specified Pro Bono Services Rules 2015). The data is captured by the Supreme Court in the application by solicitors for a practising certificate.

## Additional Charity Information

| Instrument setting up the <br> Charity | Pro Bono Learning and Support Services Governing Instrument |
| :--- | :--- |
| Unique Entity Number of <br> the Charity | T07CC2064L |
| Institution of a Public <br> Character No. | 000571 |
| Registered Address | 39 South Bridge Road Singapore 058673 |
| Board Constitution - name, <br> occupation, designation <br> in charity and date of <br> appointment. | Arfat Selvam, Advocate and Solicitor, (Chairperson, w.e.f. 1 Jan 2008) <br> George Lim, SC, Advocate and Solicitor (w.e.f. 1 Jan 2008) <br> N Sreenivasan,SC, Advocate and Solicitor (w.e.f. 1 Jan 2008) <br> Malathi Das, Advocate and Solicitor (w.e.f. 1 Jan 2008) <br> Kelvin Wong, Advocate and Solicitor (w.e.f. 1 Jan 2012) <br> Gregory Vijayendran, Advocate and Solicitor (w.e.f. 1 Jan 2013) <br> Adrian Tan, Advocate and Solicitor (w.e.f. 1 January 2016) <br> Dinesh Dhillon, Advocate and Solicitor (w.e.f. 1 January 2017, member and Treasurer) |
| Key Position Holder | Lim Tanguy Yuteck, Director of Pro Bono Services (w.e.f. 1 August 2007) |
| Principal Bankers | OCBC Bank, Bank of East Asia |
| Independent Auditor | Baker Tilly TFW LLP |
| Related Entity particulars | The Law Society of Singapore (LSS). <br> (1) Mr Gregory Vijayendran (President, LSS Council) <br> (2) Mr Dinesh Dhillon (Treasurer, LSS Council) |
| Principal Funding Sources <br> of the Charity | The Law Society of Singapore's General Fund <br> The Ministry of Law <br> The National Council of Social Services (NCSS) <br> Tote Board |
| Reserves Policy | To achieve a reserve that will be able to sustain operations for a 3 year period in the <br> event of a decline in donations. |
| Conflicts of Interest Policy | The Charity has documented procedures for Board members to declare actual or <br> potential conflicts of interest to the Board at the earliest opportunity. In particular <br> members of the Management Committee sign a conflict of interest policy declaration <br> form upon appointment to the Committee and a conflict of interest disclosure <br> statement in the event of a conflict. In the event that a conflict of interest situation <br> arises there are procedures for the abstention from discussion and decision-making <br> on the matter by the member concerned. |

# COMMUNITY LEGALCLINICS 

Chua Yeow Hooi, Chairperson

Committee Members<br>Chua Yeow Hooi<br>$\qquad$ Chairperson<br>Hany Soh Hui Bin<br>$\qquad$ Vice-Chairperson<br>Low Ying Li (Liu Yingli) .. Council Representative<br>Amira Nabila Budiyano<br>Choy Wing Kin Montague<br>Elaine Jia Ni Ho<br>Gino Hardial Singh<br>Halijah Binte Mohamad<br>Hewage Ushan Saminda Premaratne<br>Ho Mingjie Kevin<br>Lam Kuet Keng Steven<br>Lee Terk Yang<br>Mary Magdeline Pereira<br>Sean Francois La'Brooy<br>Seet Pek Hian Harold<br>Tan Wei Ming

## Secretariat Representative

Lim Tanguy

The Community Legal Clinic Committee was formed in August 2014 to oversee the implementation of the Community Legal Clinics' Expansion Plan. The members of this Committee include volunteer lawyers who have been and/or who are still actively volunteering with the Community Legal Clinics.

## 1 Clinic Expansion

Since the Memorandum of Understanding ("MOU") between the Mayor's Committee and the Law Society of Singapore was signed on 12 September 2014, legal clinics have been held every night from Mondays to Thursdays (excluding the eve and public holidays) at the North West, South East, Central Singapore and South West Community Development Councils ("CDCs").

From April 2016 to March 2017, we received 1,845 registrations, of which 1,716 attended the clinics. During the same period, we also saw a $6 \%$ increase in the number of lawyers (i.e. 26) volunteering at our clinics.

Besides the CDC clinics administered by the Law Society, there are over 50 "satellite" clinics held at CCs/Community Clubs around the island. To date, 18 of these clinics have joined our network and benefited from insurance coverage for their volunteer lawyers, shared resources and access to a wide pool of volunteers, amongst other benefits, with 6 more clinics having expressed an interest in joining the network.

The Committee will continue to reach out to other clinics to inform them of the perks and bring them into the network.

Visits were made to various network clinics for the Office to better understand how they were run, as well as to share experiences and best practices.

## 2 <br> Volunteer Clinic Manager Training Programme

The Committee piloted the Volunteer Clinic Manager Training Programme, which aims to train volunteers, including law students, foreign qualified lawyers and in house counsel, as Clinic Managers to assist with administrative and operational duties at the legal clinics.

Due to the sensitive and confidential nature of the information accessible by the Clinic Managers, the volunteers are carefully selected and usually have some legal background or experience dealing with such information (e.g. law firm support staff).

Often, these are volunteers who are not qualified to give legal advice but are interested to help out at the clinics. Once the volunteers have received the necessary training, they can also be deployed to help out at Network Clinics where required.

## Pro Bono Services Office ("PBSO") Monthly Newsletter

Through the PBSO monthly newsletter, the Committee provides clinic volunteers with information about new initiatives and/or new legislation to keep them up to date on the latest developments.

In addition, the Committee also helps with resource needs of Network Clinics by recruiting volunteer lawyers for specific clinics via the newsletter.

## 4 Specialised Legal Clinics

The Committee collaborates with specialised organisations to provide targeted advice to specific segments of the community that frequently encounter legal issues. Through these collaborations, we have been able to reach out to marginalized populations such as foreign workers, sex workers and victims of sexual abuse.

We will continue to support new initiatives where there is a real need that cannot be met by the existing network of clinics. Conversations are also ongoing with voluntary welfare organisations assisting with human trafficking victims, those suffering from various addiction issues as well as the creative industries sector.

Appendix A: Charts on Profile of Applicants
Age Group


Education


Employment Status


## English Proficiency



Spoken Language other than English


Monthly Salary


Marital Status


## Residential Status




Religion


Applicant CDC


## Case Type



From Where Did You Hear About the Community Legal Clinic?


## Appendix B: Community Legal Clinic Satisfaction Survey Results

Data collected was from a sample size of 580 attendees at our Community Legal Clinics during the reporting period April 2016-March 2017.

Is This Your First Time to the Community Legal Clinic?


How Satisfied were You with:
i. Friendliness of Legal Clinic Staff

ii. Efficiency of Legal Clinic Staff

iii. Operating Hours

iv. Ease of Finding Venue


## v. Consultation Room



## vi. Length of Session with Lawyer


vii. Helpfulness of Advice


Will You Return to Our Clinic if You have New Legal Issues?


Will You Recommend Our Community Legal Clinic to Others Who Need Legal Advice?


# CRIMINAL LEGAL AID SCHEME 

Derek Kang Yu Hsien, Chairperson

## Committee Members

Derek Kang Yu Hsien $\qquad$ Chairperson
Anand Nalachandran ... Council Representative Amogh Nallan Chakravarti
Gino Hardial Singh
Dennis Chua Soon Chai
Hany Soh Hui Bin
Lim Pei Ling June
Mahesh Rai s/o Vedprakash Rai
Lim Wee Hao Wilbur
Malcolm Tan Ban Hoe
Pardeep Singh Khosa
Mumtaj Banu d/o Abdul Kalam Azad
Sheik Umar Bin Mohamed Bagushair
Suresh s/o Damodara
Tan Chor Hoon Alice
Tan May Lian Felicia

## Secretariat Representative

Lim Tanguy
Gopinath Pillai

## Applications for Criminal Legal Aid Scheme ("CLAS")

From 1 September 2016 to 31 August 2017 a total of 2,327 applications for aid were received under CLAS. Aid was granted for the said period for a total of 1,477 applications.

| Annual <br> Report <br> Year | Cases <br> Processed | Aid <br> Granted | Percentage of <br> Cases Aid was <br> Granted Against <br> Number of <br> Applications |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2017 | 2,327 | 1,477 | $62 \%$ |
| 2016 | 2,361 | 1,777 | $75 \%$ |

## 2 Volunteers

167 CLAS volunteer lawyers had taken up at least 1 case thus far this year.

CLAS's other volunteers include law undergraduates from the National University of Singapore, Singapore Management University and various overseas universities continue to volunteer their time to assist CLAS counsel with research.

In addition to our interpreters who assisted CLAS on a pro bono basis, we also continued to receive support from our panel of volunteer psychiatrists and psychologists.

## 3 CLAS Expenditure

Please refer to the financial statement in this Annual Report for complete information regarding CLAS's expenditure and income. CLAS's expenditure for Annual Report Year 2017 has been $\mathrm{S} \$ 2,665,152$. Below is a table of comparison in terms of CLAS's expenditure since 2015.

| Year | Expenditure <br> (S\$) | Income (S\$) | Surplus/ <br> Deficit (S\$) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2017 | $2,665,152.00$ | $2,066,957.00$ | $(598,195.00)$ |
| 2016 | $2,467,994.00$ | $1,947,161.00$ | $(520,833.00)$ |

## 4 CLAS Advocates

In December 2016, the senior role of CLAS Advocate was created. Two Advocates were hired to enhance the Fellowship's legal practice and operations.

From a practice perspective, the Advocates perform a dedicated mentoring and leadership role to the Fellows, and also junior external CLAS volunteers. The Advocates take on more complex matters as lead counsel, in both the State Courts and the High Court.

From an operational perspective, the Advocates serve to smoothen the transition between the batches of Fellows. In particular, they provide supervision for on-going matters that the out-going Fellows are unable to complete before the end of their Fellowship tenure. The Advocates also assist the CLAS Directorate generally in its pro bono programs, perform community outreach as ambassadors, conduct research relating to the legal profession (with an emphasis on criminal defence work), and performing other duties or roles designated by the Directorate.

The profiles of the 2 Advocates are:
» Ng Shi Yang
Shi Yang was seconded from WongPartnership LLP to join the inaugural cohort of CLAS Fellows in 2015. In December 2016, Shi Yang was offered the newly-created role of CLAS Advocate. As part of his legal practice, Shi Yang advises and acts for under-privileged accused persons in a range of white-collar and blue-collar offences, both at the State Courts and High Court. He actively supervises and mentors CLAS Fellows in their legal practice, and junior volunteer lawyers, interns and undergraduates during their tenure at CLAS.

Shi Yang is also engaged in policy work to shape the criminal pro bono landscape through the CLAS Steering Committee. He also approves aid for CLAS applicants.

Shi Yang is actively engaged in outreach work to enhance awareness and access to law. He speaks regularly with educators, students at secondary and tertiary levels, and vulnerable groups, on legal topics, and also career guidance. Shi Yang appears regularly on Chinese press. He also speaks live monthly on a Chinese radio show, on criminal law topics and processes, and to increase awareness of CLAS.

## » Sadhana Devi d/o Daevnrd Rai

Sadhana Rai started her legal career at Drew and Napier LLC in 2013. Sadhana joined the inaugural batch of CLAS Fellows (a pro bono outfit aimed at providing legal aid to underprivileged accused persons run by the Law Society of Singapore) halfway through 2015, and stayed on as a Fellow in 2016.

In December 2016, Sadhana was offered, and accepted the role of CLAS Advocate.
As a CLAS Advocate, Sadhana now supervises and mentors the CLAS Fellows, junior lawyers, interns, and young students looking to experience pro bono criminal work. Sadhana also is involved in the approval of aid applications, steering committee meetings, and other highlevel policy work.

Sadhana continues to represent her clients and conduct trials of her own in the State and Supreme Courts. She is also involved in pro bono and community outreach programs, and volunteers to give talks on a grassroots level and at schools.

## 5 CLAS Fellowship 2017

The CLAS Fellowship Team 2017
In January 2017, a new set of CLAS Fellows were inducted under the fellowship. They are:

## » Foo Yu Kang Wilson

Wilson was previously from Lexcompass LLC, where he volunteered actively for CLAS and LAB matters while gaining litigation experience. Wilson joined the CLAS Fellowship to pursue his interest in pro bono work full-time. Wilson also enjoys computer programming, and has successfully coded programs to assist in some of the administrative matters in the office.
" Khadijah Binte Yasin
Khadijah is a double degree holder who worked primarily on intellectual property matters prior to joining the CLAS Fellowship. Since joining the Fellowship, she has gained extensive court experience, effectively representing clients at both the State Court and High Court. She now wishes to pursue criminal legal work, and pro bono work after her stint at the Fellowship.
» Lim Huimin Ariel
Ariel made a jump from intellectual property to criminal law when she entered the CLAS Fellowship. She has grown through the pro bono criminal litigation experience and is motivated to continue in similar endeavours after the Fellowship.
» Sherrie Han Su Li
Sherrie was called to the Bar in 2016 after training at Eldan Law LLP. She has long-held a keen interest in pro bono work, and was President of the NUS pro bono group in her undergraduate days. Since joining the CLAS Fellowship, she has since gained much experience in criminal representation including trial work.

## Wong Su-Jin

Having volunteered twice a week as an intern at CLAS while in law school, Su-Jin was excited to join CLAS as a Fellow after her training at the Matrimonial department of Harry Elias Partnership. Her passion for community law continues to motivate her at CLAS, which has provided her with rare and valuable opportunities to hone her advocacy as a junior lawyer.

## 6 CLAS Criminal Law Training Programme

CLAS launched its third run of the Criminal Law Training Programme on 12 January 2017. As with other years, the programme consists of 31 modules on various criminal law topics delivered by senior practitioners, academics, experts, including psychiatrists as well as representatives of the various stakeholders in the criminal justice system including a District Judge and representatives from the Probationary Service. The programme included lessons at varying levels of complexity to cater to practitioners at all levels of seniority and with a view to substantially progressing a junior practitioner's competence in criminal practice at an accelerated rate. With the commencement of the CPD requirements for those in the senior category, the training programme saw the participation of more senior members of the Bar which often led to insightful sharing of experiences during the question and answer sessions.

Registrants are able choose to sign up for individual modules or for the entire programme at a discounted price. The programme is open to all and significant discounts are available for active CLAS volunteers. All modules are conducted at the State Courts Bar Room on Thursdays at 5 pm .


Details of the modules conducted are as follows:

| Module | Lesson | Date |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Module 1: | Overview of the Criminal Justice Process | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 12 January } \\ & 2017 \end{aligned}$ |
| Module 2: | Role of Criminal Defence Counsel | ```19 January 2017``` |
| Module 3: | Managing Your Caseload | $\begin{aligned} & 26 \text { January } \\ & 2017 \end{aligned}$ |
| Module 4: | Representing Young Clients | 2 February 2017 |
| Module 5: | Interviewing the Client and other Defence Witnesses | $\begin{aligned} & 9 \text { February } \\ & 2017 \end{aligned}$ |
| Module 6: | Dealing with Difference | 16 February 2017 |
| Module 7: | Arrest and Intake | 23 February 2017 |
| Module 8: | Securing Bail | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2 March } \\ & 2017 \end{aligned}$ |
| Module 9: | Interactions with Police and Prosecutors | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 9 \text { March } \\ & 2017 \end{aligned}$ |
| Module 10: | Theory of the Case | 16 March 2017 |
| Module 11: | Investigation | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 23 March } \\ & 2017 \end{aligned}$ |
| Module 12: | Pre-trial Discovery Practice | 30 March 2017 |
| Module 13: | Competence to Stand Trial | 6 April 2017 |
| Module 14: | Evidence and Objections | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 20 \text { April } \\ & 2017 \end{aligned}$ |
| Module 15: | Trial Preparation Masterclass | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 27 \text { April } \\ & 2017 \end{aligned}$ |
| Module 16: | Cross-Examination | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \text { May } \\ & 2017 \end{aligned}$ |
| Module 17: | Challenging Client Statements | $11 \text { May }$ $2017$ |
| Module 18: | Direct Examination and the Defence Witness | 18 May 2017 |
| Module 19: | Dealing with Forensic Evidence | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 25 \text { May } \\ 2017 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Module 20: | Impeachment | 1 June 2017 |
| Module 21: | Guilty Pleas | 8 June 2017 |
| Module 22: | Experts | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 15 June } \\ & 2017 \end{aligned}$ |
| Module 23: | Immigration Consequences | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 24 August } \\ & 2017 \end{aligned}$ |


| Module | Lesson | Date |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Module 24: | Sexual Offences | 29 June <br> 2017 |
| Module 25: | Drug Cases | 6 July <br> 2017 |
| Module 26: | Military Prosecutions | 13 July <br> 2017 |
| Module 27: | Speech Crime | 20 July <br> 2017 |
| Module 28: | No Case to Answer and <br> Closing Submissions | 27 July <br> 2017 |
| Module 29: | Sentencing Advocacy | 3 August <br> 2017 |
| Module 30: | Understanding Probation | 10 August <br> 2017 |
| Module 31: | Appeals | 17 August <br> 2017 |

## 7 Acknowledgements

The CLAS Committee wishes to record its gratitude to all volunteer lawyers, psychiatrists, psychologists, interpreters and CLAS staff for their continued support and generous service.

The Committee also wishes to record its appreciation to the following for their support of CLAS:
(a) The Honourable The Chief Justice;
(b) The Ministry of Law;
(c) The Honourable The Attorney-General;
(d) The Honourable Judges of the Supreme Court;
(e) The State Courts;
(f) Singapore Academy of Law;
(g) MOU Firms;
(h) Singapore Tote Board.

## LAW AWARENESS

Toh Wei Yi, Chairperson

## Committee Members

Toh Wei Yi $\qquad$ Chairperson
Josephus Tan Joon Liang .... Vice-Chairperson
Low Ying Li Christine ... Council Representative
Boxall Lynette Maureen
Fong Wei Li (Kuang Weili)
Ho Jia Ni Elaine
Hugh Turnbull
Kamalarajan Malaiyandi Chettiar
Koh Kia Jeng
Lee Jia En Gloria
Lim Pei Ling June
Saburabi Nila Ibrahim Beazer
Sarita Misir
Siaw Kin Yeow

## Secretariat Representative

Lim Tanguy

The mission of the Law Awareness Committee (the "Committee") is to coordinate and implement activities that serve to increase public awareness of the law and legal rights, with the ultimate objective of empowering the layperson with basic legal knowledge and ensuring access to justice for all.

## 1 Law Awareness Week @ CDC 2016

Started in 2015, Law Awareness Week ("LAW") @ CDC is a collaboration between Law Society Pro Bono Services and the five Community Development Councils ("CDCs"), supported by the People's Association, National University of Singapore Faculty of Law and Singapore Management University School of Law.

[^0]LAW @CDC is a nationwide effort to promote awareness and understanding of the law in the community through a series of talks tailored to address the common legal issues that members of the public encounter.

LAW @CDC 2016 was launched on 3 September 2016 at Punggol Waterway Point by Deputy Prime Minister (DPM) Mr Teo Chee Hean, the Mayors of the 5 CDCs and then President of the Law Society of Singapore, Thio Shen Yi SC. At the launch event, top Community Clinic volunteers, anchor law firms and speakers for the LAW @CDC 2016 talks received Certificates of Appreciation from DPM Teo, in recognition of their generous contribution and support toward this cause. Volunteer lawyers and students present also had the opportunity to interact with DPM Teo and the Mayors during the networking session after the launch.

Building on the success of the inaugural Law Awareness Week in 2015, a total of 59 talks were held during LAW @CDC 2016, allowing us to reach almost 2,500 residents, more than twice the number in the previous year.

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 6}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Number of talks conducted | 26 | 59 |
| Number of lawyers involved | 18 | 33 |
| Number of students involved | 150 | 203 |
| Number of topics covered | 7 | 11 |
| Number of participants | $\mathbf{1 , 1 8 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 4 2 8}$ |



Panel discussion on cyberbullying held after the launch of LAW @ CDC 2016. Speakers: Mr Fong Wei Li (Kel LLC) and Mr Yao Weixiong Shem (TOUCH Cyber Wellness).


## 2 Law Works

Launched in 2013, Law Works is a partnership between the Law Society of Singapore and NTUC which aims to educate workers on their legal rights, particularly, with respect to employment issues.

In the period 1 September 2016 to 31 March 2017, a total of 3 legal primer talks were held, covering the following topics: My First Job, Workplace Injury and Women at Work.

The pocket series booklet on the topic, "Women At Work" was produced. This booklet, together with the other pocket series booklets produced in the past years can be downloaded from http://probono. lawsociety.org.sg/Pages/Law-Works.aspx In addition, legal clinics are also held on a monthly basis.

## 3 Know The Law Update

"Know The Law NOW!" is the Law Society's publication that is intended to serve as an easy-touse, basic introduction to the law in Singapore and an initial reference point on legal issues, as well as a guide on the avenues to seek legal help.
"Know The Law NOW!" answers in laymen's terms, commonly asked questions on areas of the law ranging from the Singapore Court system, to lodging civil claims as well as family and matrimonial matters.

The Committee reviews the publication periodically to incorporate amendments to the law, in order to ensure that the content stays relevant and up to date. Based on feedback received, the Committee has also been working to further simplify the language in the upcoming edition to make the publication as accessible to members of the public as possible.

## 4 Project Schools

Project Schools was launched in July 2012 with the objective of promoting a greater level of civicmindedness amongst youth and enabling them to better protect themselves from the consequence of crime. The close collaboration between school teachers and the volunteer lawyers has enabled the success of Project Schools, which has engaged over 20,000 youths from the various schools which participated in this program.

This year, we have completed the materials for the second phase of this program which has added 3 more topics to the initial 5 topics. We have received increased interest from school counsellors and we have also been engaging the School Guidance Branch of the Ministry of Education on the promotion of this programme. In the period between 1 September 2016 and 31 March 2017, a total of 3 teacher training workshops were conducted, in addition to talks that were conducted at various schools.

More information on Project Schools is available at: http://probono.lawsociety.org.sg/Pages/ProjectSchools.aspx

# PROJECT LAW HELP 

Lim Sui Yin Jeffrey, Chairperson

## Committee Members

Lim Sui Yin Jeffrey $\qquad$ Chairperson
Juliana Yap Chin Choo ....... Vice-Chairperson
Sui Yi Siong ............... Council Representative
Boxall Lynette Maureen
Foo Guo Zheng Benjamin
Hugh Turnbull
Kang Poh Sing
Lim Shu Xian Eunice
Magdalene Teo-Yong Siew Lee
Marini Marin Vincent
Phang Min Nyuk Elaine
Raimundo Rhudilyn April Bumatay
Sarita Misir
Subramaniam s/o Ayasamy Pillai
Tan Ming Kirk Richard
Tham Keng Yue Gerald
Thenuga Vijakumar
Toh Jun Yong Alex
Usha Chandradas
Yuen Wei Loon Samuel
Whalen Bridge Helena Mildred

## Secretariat Representative

Lim Tanguy

The Project Law Help Committee's ("PLH Committee") mission is to provide pro bono corporate transactional legal advice and assistance to community organisations, i.e. charities, nonprofit organisations and social enterprises. This is done through 2 main schemes: (a) Community Organisations Clinic; and (b) Project Law Help.

## Community Organisations Clinic ("COC")

COC provides free basic legal advice and information to community organisations through a 45-minute consultation session. COCs are very useful for community organisations seeking legal advice and would like to speak to a lawyer, but do not need anything drafted or legal representation.

## Project Law Help ("PLH")

PLH matches community organisations which qualify for assistance with law firms willing to provide free non-litigation commercial legal services. Examples of such legal services include corporate law, employment law, intellectual property law and other legal matters not involving court litigation advice or representation. Successful applicants work directly with the law firm assigned.

1. Community Organisations Helped (between 1 September 2016 to 31 March 2017)
a. COC

| Number of Enquiries | 17 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Number Registered | 12 |

b. COC

| Number of Applications | 8 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Number of Successful Match-ups | 6 |

2. Singapore Social Enterprise Conference 2016 (25-26 October 2016)

The Singapore Social Enterprise Conference 2016 was held on 25-26 October 2016 by the Singapore Centre for Social Enterprise ("raiSE") at The Star Performing Arts Centre. The Guest of Honour was Mr Tharman Shanmugaratnam, Deputy Prime Minister \& Coordinating Minister for Economic and Social Policies.

The 2-day Conference focused on exploring how businesses can be agents of change and a force for social good through a series of expert lectures, insightful discussions, networking opportunities and more. The Conference served as the main convening platform to engage and share knowledge across raiSE's diverse network of partners and members. The list of speakers was impressive and included, amongst many others, Mr Manoj Kumar (Senior Advisor, Tata Trusts), Mr Seah Kian Peng (CEO, NTUC Fairprice Co-operative), Ms Melissa Kwee (CEO, National Volunteer and Philanthropy Centre) and

V Seminar on "Data Protection - What it means for a Social Enterprise" by Mr Benjamin Cheong (Partner, Rajah \& Tann). Participants taking photos of the slides to make sure they do not miss out any useful information.


Mr Sim Gim Guan (CEO, National Council of Social Service).

The Committee supported an Expert Series Session on "Data Protection - What it means for a Social Enterprise". The seminar was given by Benjamin Cheong (Partner, Rajah \& Tann) who kindly volunteered to speak on behalf of the Committee.

We received overwhelmingly positive feedback from the participants, who found the seminar extremely informative and useful as it gave them an overview of the data protection laws in Singapore and learnt practical tips on how to design an effective PDPA policy and compliance programme.

$\Delta$ Mr Tan Shen Kiat (FortisLaw LLC) speaking on behalf of the Law Society of Singapore to a large audience comprising of medical social workers and senior staff of nursing homes and eldercare institutions.

## 3. Seminar on Legal Issues in Nursing Homes

In collaboration with the Agency for Integrated Care ("AIC"), the Committee jointly organised a halfday seminar and panel discussion on common legal issues in nursing homes on 14 October 2016, supported by All Saints Home.

The panel consisted of representatives from the Law Society of Singapore (Mr Ng Bin Hong, Peter Low LLC and Mr Tan Shen Kiat, Fortis Law Corporation), Office of the Public Guardian (Mr Khoo Aik Yew), and Legal Aid Bureau (Ms Rachel Gan).

The seminar was attended by close to 120 medical social workers and senior staff from different nursing homes and eldercare institutions. Participants benefitted greatly from the holistic sharing by the various stakeholders and clarified legal queries that they frequently encounter in the course of their work.

The Committee looks forward to stepping up efforts to reach out to and equip community organisations with relevant legal knowledge to enable them to perform more effectively.


A Discussion of case studies identified based on a survey amongst the medical social workers conducted by AIC. Panellists on the far right: Mr Ng Bin Hong (Peter Low LLC), Ms Rachel Gan (LAB) and Mr Tan Shen Kiat (FortisLaw LLC).


## ADVOCACY

Samuel Chacko, Chairperson

Committee Members<br>Samuel Chacko ............................ Chairperson<br>Joseph Liow ......................... Vice-Chairperson<br>Gregory Vijayendran ...... Council Representative<br>Sant Singh Tulsi, SC<br>Chelva Retnam Rajah, SC<br>N. Sreenivasan, SC<br>Dr Colin Ong, QC<br>Sushil Sukumaran Nair<br>Harish Kumar S/O Champaklal<br>Francis Goh Siong Peck Daniel<br>Koh Choon Guan Chenthil<br>Kumar Kumarasingam Darrell<br>Low Kim Boon<br>Hing Shan Shan Blossom<br>Moiz Haider Sithawalla<br>Ong Tun Wei Danny<br>Senthil Dayalan<br>Raeza Khaled Salem Ibrahim<br>Teng Po Yew<br>Tan Yi Yin Amy<br>Lim Wee Hao Wilbur (Lin WeiHao)

Secretariat Representative
Jean Wong

The Advocacy Committee of the Law Society of Singapore consists of 21 members, with a good mix of junior, middle and senior members of the profession. The main focus of the Committee is to provide advocacy training for members of the profession.

The Committee is involved in training prospective advocates and solicitors, through the delivery of the Advocacy Workshops for law graduates undertaking the Part B course conducted by the Singapore

Institute of Legal Education. This personalised advocacy coaching to trainee lawyers involves a full-day workshop on a Saturday with a further 2-hour workshop on a Monday evening which runs from July to October. The Advocacy Committee maintains a pool of over 120 advocacy trainers who are practising lawyers and judicial officers with at least 5 years of experience in active practice. To ensure consistency and quality in the teaching of advocacy, the Committee conducted 2 teacher training workshops to train our trainers on the teaching methodology.

As part of the Committee's continuing professional development efforts, the Committee has developed a range of training programmes specifically aimed at enhancing both the oral and written advocacy skills of practitioners. Since 2015, the Committee has conducted the Basic Written Advocacy Workshop as well as the Trial Advocacy Course (intermediate) yearly.

A new advanced programme, "Handling Financial Experts in Court" was conducted in September 2017. Malaysian Judges, silks and practitioners who are senior advocacy trainers from Australia, Hong Kong, South Africa and Malaysia formed the international teaching faculty, whilst our local senior advocacy trainers formed the local teaching faculty. The case material was specially developed with Deloitte Southeast Asia for the course. In this regard, the Advocacy Committee would like to express its gratitude to the international faculty for volunteering their time to assist with the programme: Y.A. Justice Dato' Mary Lim (Malaysia), YA Dato' Vazeer Alam bin Mydin Meera (Malaysia), Simon de Quidt (Europe), Alistair Wyvill, SC (Australia), Janet McCurdie, SC (South Africa), Liza Jane Cruden (Hong Kong), Grace-Marie Goedhart (South Africa) and Brendan Navin Siva (Malaysia).

Theteaching expertise of our advocacy trainers is well sought after by the overseas legal community. This year, our senior trainers have been invited to teach at advocacy courses conducted by the Australian Bar Association, the General Council of the Bar of South Africa, the Hong Kong Bar Association and the Bar Council Malaysia.

In order to ensure that our trainers are kept up to date on any developments in teaching methodology, a number of our senior trainers are sent each year to attend various advanced advocacy courses conducted in Australia and the United States.

The Committee wishes to thank all trainers, the Judiciary and the Attorney-General's Chambers for their support of the advocacy programmes and looks forward to their continuing support in the year ahead.

V At the "Advocacy Teacher Training Course" (May 2017) - Our senior trainers with the international teaching faculty and participants


# ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION 

## Lawrence Teh Kee Wee, Chairperson

Committee Members<br>Lawrence Teh Kee Wee .-........... Chairperson<br>Chong Yee Leong ............. Co-Vice-Chairperson<br>Samuel Chacko ............... Co-Vice-Chairperson<br>Paul Sandosham ............. Co-Vice-Chairperson<br>Ng Lip Chih .................... Council Representative<br>Aziz Tayabali Samiwalla<br>Bhargavan Sujatha<br>Chia Chor Leong<br>Emmanuel Chua<br>Farrah Joelle Isaac<br>Han Shanru Gloria Bernadette<br>Ho Chye Hoon<br>Ho May Kim<br>John Robert Huntley<br>Kamalarajan Malaiyandi Chettiar<br>Kimarie Cheang Xiao Pin (Zheng Xiao Pin)<br>Lee Hui Yi<br>Lee Ying-Ying Michelle<br>Rengarajoo s/o Rengasamy Balasamy<br>See Chern Yang<br>Sundareswara Sharma<br>Syahrul Bahiah binti Jamaludin<br>Tan Kai-Lit Melvin<br>Thenuga Vijakumar

Secretariat Representative
K Gopalan

The Alternative Dispute Resolution Committee (the "ADR Committee") is divided into 3 sub-committees that focus on different areas of alternative dispute resolution. The sub-committees are: Law Society Arbitration Scheme, Mediation, and International Arbitration.

For the period 1 September 2016 to 31 August 2017, the ADR Committee has actively been involved in a variety of activities set out as follows:

> The Law Society Mediation Forum
> 1 and the Launch of the Law Society Mediation Scheme ('LSMS')

Launched on 10 March 2017 by the Honourable the Chief Justice Sundaresh Menon during the Law Society Mediation Forum ("Forum"), certificates of appointment were presented to the Senior and Associate Mediators appointed to the inaugural LSMS Panel of Mediators. Key individuals from Singapore's mediation scene were also invited to share their academic and practice insights on developments in mediation, both locally and internationally, to attendees of the Forum.

## 2 Courses and Seminars

The International Arbitration ("IA") sub-committee organised a seminar on "Understanding Third Party Funding in Singapore" on 27 July 2017. The seminar provided attendees with an overview of the effect of the amendments and as well as an opportunity to hear first-hand from a Funder and Practitioner about third party funding.

Following the success of the inaugural course in 2016, the IA sub-committee decided to hold a second run of the course in September 2017. It is targeted at young practitioners or practitioners looking to get started on arbitration work and is designed to provide attendees with an overview on arbitration and learn about fundamental concepts and principles in arbitration, arbitration agreements, the role of arbitration institutions, arbitral tribunals and national courts, and the setting aside and enforcement of arbitral awards. The course will be held over 4 sessions, on $7,13,20$ and 27 September 2017. There are 70 registrants to date.

The IA sub-committee is also organising a seminar on multi-tiered dispute resolution clauses. This seminar will led by our distinguished speakers, Paul Key QC and Thio Shen Yi SC, who will highlight the different approaches that have been adopted by the
courts in England and Singapore and explore the impact of the Asian culture on the treatment of such clauses. This will be followed by a panel discussion with our speakers and Cameron Ford, who will each provide their unique perspectives based on their experiences as counsel, arbitrator and user of such clauses. The seminar will be held on 20 September 2017 and the team is presently working with Law Society's CPD department on the logistics.

## 3 <br> Law Society Arbitration Scheme ("LSAS")

In light of the launch of the LSMS, the LSAS subcommittee had taken on the task of reviewing the existing LSAS procedures and rules in an effort to promote better synergy between the schemes. This has led to the introduction of a new arbitration-mediation-arbitration process into the LSAS to better cater to the needs of the users. These efforts culminated in the publication and release of the 2017 version of the LSAS Rules.

To promote wider use of the LSAS, the ADR Committee is also exploring the possibility of working with mediation institutions such as the Singapore Mediation Centre ("SMC") to have the LSAS implemented as the "to go to" scheme for the arbitration leg of their mediation-arbitration process.

## 4 Law Society Mediation Scheme ("LSMS")

Following the launch of the LSMS, the Mediation sub-committee, with the support of some of the other Committees of the Law Society, has been approaching various bodies such as the State Courts and Family Justice Courts to promote the use

$\Delta$ Launch of the Law Society Mediation Scheme on 10 March 2017
of the LSMS. The responses have been encouraging and one of the results of these endeavours is the formation of a specialist Family Panel under the Panel of Mediators of the LSMS with a specialist Probate Panel in the works.

Interaction with the Delegation from the Turkish Ministry of Justice

Representatives of the ADR Committee met with a delegation of 4 officials from the Turkish Ministry of Justice. The visitors were looking to discuss the use of alternative dispute resolution in Singapore and the support given by the Law Society. The meeting, which took place on 16 February 2017 at the Law Society, saw the Committee members sharing their own experiences in ADR as well as introducing the LSAS and LSMS as some of the means by which the Law Society supports the use of ADR.


【 Members of the Alternative Dispute Resolution Committee

## CIVIL PRACTICE

Ian Lim Wei Loong, Chairperson

Committee Members<br>Ian Lim Wei Loong<br>$\qquad$ Chairperson<br>Tan May Lian Felicia Vice-Chairperson \& Council Representative<br>Ang Hsueh Ling Celeste<br>Chan Ming Onn David<br>Davis Tan Yong Chuan<br>Dennis Chua Soon Chai<br>Han Guangyuan Keith<br>Henry Heng Gwee Nam<br>Kelvin Koh Li Qun<br>Kronenburg Edmund Jerome<br>Lim Chen Thor Jason<br>Michelle Woodworth<br>M K Eusuff Ali<br>Rengarajoo s/o Rengasamy Balasamy<br>Ramesh s/o Selvaraj<br>Sheik Umar bin Mohamed Bagushair<br>Sngeeta Rai<br>Terence Tan Wee Kio<br>Tham Lijing<br>Yeoh Kar Hoe Richard

## Secretariat Representative

K Gopalan

During the reporting period, the Civil Practice Committee (the "Committee") made several notable contributions to the legal profession and the Civil Bar. These are set out below.

## Litigation Conference Workshop 2017

The Litigation Conference 2017, part of a conference series organised by the Committee since 2013, was held on 20 and 21 April 2017. To commemorate the Law Society's 50th Golden Jubilee, the conference was themed " 50 Years On - Thinking Forward". Keynote speaker, Mr K. Shanmugam, Minister for

Home Affairs and Minister for Law, shared insights on various Government initiatives which would impact the practice of law in Singapore in the coming years. Panel discussions featuring international, regional and Singapore law experts provided perspectives on a wide range of topics.

Key topics covered during the 2-day conference included the role of lawyers and the business of law, changes in the alternative dispute resolution landscape, harmonisation of substantive and procedural laws in ASEAN jurisdictions, modernisation of legal firms, and third party funding of litigation.

Panellists fielded questions from the floor via electronic platform pigeonhole. This enabled the distinguished panellists, comprising members of the judiciary, senior Singapore lawyers, foreign lawyers, and corporate counsels to engage in robust discussion and debate.

With 298 registrants consisting of both local and overseas delegates and all-round positive feedback from the participants, the Conference was a resounding success.

## 2 <br> Dialogues and Engagement with the Courts

The Committee continues its involvement with the Supreme Court and State Courts in furthering the interests of the Civil Bar.

The Committee was involved in a dialogue with the State Courts in May 2017, where the Committee gave feedback on a variety of matters, such as feedback regarding Order 108 Rules of Court on the simplified process for proceedings in the Magistrate's Court and suggestions to align the State Courts and Supreme Court Practice Directions for certain procedural matters.

The Committee was involved in a dialogue with the Supreme Court in September 2016, where the Committee conveyed feedback from lawyers on, inter alia, their experiences with the Singapore International Commercial Court and the docket system. Highlights of the dialogue were reported in the December 2016 issue of the Singapore Law Gazette. Further dialogues with the Supreme Court and State Courts are expected in the latter half of 2017.

$\Delta$ Members of the Civil Practice Committee

# CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT 

Daniel Koh, Co-Chairperson \& Wong Li Kok, Alex, Co-Chairperson

## Committee Members

Daniel Koh Choon Guan ......... Co-Chairperson
Wong Li Kok Alex .................. Co-Chairperson
Mohamad Rizuan Bin Pathie .. Vice-Chairperson
Yeo Chuan Tat $\qquad$ Council Representative
Andrew Chan Chee Yin Chen
Cuiying Janelene Edward
Stanley Tay Wey Kok
Kimarie Cheang Xiao Pin (Zheng Xiao Pin)
Lee Shen Yang
Malcolm Tan Ban Hoe
Raeza Khaled Salem Ibrahim
Song Ruoh Jin
Vijay Kumar Rai
Koh Swee Yen
Tan Tiaw Kheng Allen
Foo Fei Ying Sandy
Chen Jianhao Kennedy
Martin Marini Vincent

## Secretariat Representative Jean Wong

The Law Society's CPD programmes continued to perform well this past year. Over 70 seminars, workshops and conferences were organised and supported by the Society from 1 September 2016 to 31 August 2017, which attracted more than 5,000 registrations from both members and nonmembers.

With the implementation of Mandatory CPD Scheme for lawyers with up to 15 years of practice experience, the CPD Committee, together with the various practice committees reviewed and designed diverse range of programmes to cater to the different category of our membership. Some highlights of the CPD calendar this year include:

- 3rd Regional Insolvency Conference organised by the Insolvency Practice Committee on 15 \& 16 September 2015
- Workshop on Developing Personal Effectiveness for Legal Practitioners on 19 \& 20 September 2016
- Annual CPD Day 2016 by the CPD Committee on 1 November 2016
- Brexit - Impact on ASEAN and Singapore: How might it affect the work of Singapore lawyers? on 8 November 2016
- Navigating Professional Burnout: Practical Strategies for Stress Management on 20 January 2017
- Workshop on Talent Management \& Succession Planning on 7 \& 8 February 2017
- Business Simulation Workshop for Legal Practitioners on 16 March 2017
- Branding Workshop for Law Firms on 22 March 2017
- Litigation Conference 2017 organised by the Civil Practice Committee on 20 \& 21 April 2017
- Networking Workshop (inclusive of networking event with accountants) for Legal
- Practitioners on 22 \& 25 May 2017
- Future Lawyering Conference on 20 \& 21 July 2017
- Seminar on Third Party Funding by ADR Committee on 27 July 2017
- Public \& International Law Conference by PIL Committee on 17 August 2017
- Singapore Insolvency Conference by Insolvency Practice Committee from 24-25 August 2017


A Microsite of the Singapore Insolvency Conference

Some upcoming events on the CPD calendar include:

- Annual CPD Day cum Biennial Lecture from 31 October to 1 November 2017
- Litigation Conference Workshop in April 2018 (dates to be confirmed)

Moving forward, the Committee will continue to develop and roll out programmes of relevance to our members and at the same time, continue to work closely with practice committees of the Law Society. The Committee will continue to work closely with SILE and to strengthen our collaborations with our partners, i.e. the Judiciary, Attorney-General's Chambers and Singapore Academy of Law.

We will continue to focus on how we can deliver more quality and cost effective services to our members to meet the demands of the mandatory CPD scheme over the next few years.


4 Mr Yeong Zee Kin at the Annual CPD Day held on 1 November 2016

# CONVEYANCING PRACTICE 

Lee Liat Yeang, Chairperson

Committee Members<br>Lee Liat Yeang Chairperson<br>Selina Chin Bau Tze ............ Vice-Chairperson<br>Sui Yi Siong ................ Council Representative<br>Ang Keng Lee<br>Chew Mei Choo<br>Chua Lei Kwan Lina Mary<br>Chuang Keng Chiew<br>Gan Hiang Chye<br>Haryadi Hadi<br>Jenny Lai Ying Ling<br>Lee Lai Yong Ivan Athanasios<br>Loh Kent Shin Timothy<br>Ong Yee Lon Elson<br>Sim Rui Ying<br>Tan Ching Chern<br>Teo Eng Thye<br>Vincent Yeoh Oon Weng<br>Vivian Kuok Ming Koong<br>Wong Mei Yoke Wendy Nee Leong

## Secretariat Representative

K Gopalan

The Conveyancing Practice Committee presents its report for the period 1 September 2016 to 31 August 2017. Information regarding the Committee's key activities and projects for the reporting period is set out as follows:

## Requests by Members for the Committee's Ruling, Direction or Guidance on Conveyancing Practice Issues

The Committee continues to assist members by providing, if possible, rulings/guidance on various conveyancing practice issues that are encountered by conveyancing practitioners.

A workgroup (comprising of members of the Committee, i.e., Liat Yeang, Selina, Lina and Timothy) was also formed to consider updates to the Practice Circulars in response to recent changes made by Singapore Land Authority with regards to digital signatures on discharge documents and also the verification of client's identity and instructions with reference to a recent High Court case.

## 2 Day of Conveyancing Highlights

The Committee organised the "Day of Conveyancing Highlights 2016" ("DCH 2016"). This event was held on 2 November 2016 for the fifth consecutive year. Speakers at this event included members of the management and legal counsel from both public and private sector entities, namely the Singapore Land Authority, Landmark Architects Associates, Maples and Calder (Singapore) LLP, Inland Revenue Authority of Singapore, Lockton Companies (Singapore) Pte Ltd and Singapore Management University.

A range of relevant topics for real estate practitioners was presented at DCH 2016, with speakers discussing topics such as "Perspectives on the Legal and Procedural Principles of Compulsory Acquisition in Singapore", "Legal and Procedural Principles of Strata Title Survey and Subdivision of Title in Singapore; Perspective on the Issue of 'Void Space"' and "Restrictions on Foreign Ownership of Residential Properties in Singapore". Practitioners were also given a legal update on recent case law relating to real estate and the common pitfalls in conveyancing.

The DCH 2016 was well-attended, with a healthy distribution of practitioners ranging from the junior to the senior category. As the annual "Day of Conveyancing Highlights" series continues to receive much attention from the members of the Bar, the Committee is now preparing the programme for the "Day of Conveyancing Highlights 2017" ("DCH 2017"), which is scheduled to take place on 3 November 2017. DCH 2017 will also feature a broad range of topics which are of interest to real estate practice.

## Consultations

The Committee provided valuable feedback to the Urban Redevelopment Authority on the Housing Developers Rules (Appendix 1) which were provisions relevant and effective to protecting buyer's interests and also proposed updates to the Home Buyers Guide. The Committee also met up with the Singapore Land Authority for 2 dialogue sessions during the reporting period to provide feedback on the e-Lodgement of instruments, paperless titles and proposed an enhancement to the system to reflect the date after digital signing.

## Committee Meetings

The Committee held a total of 6 meetings in the reporting period, and discussed various issues via e-mail correspondence as and when the need arose. In addition, the Committee attended informal feedback sessions between Singapore Land Authority and Inland Revenue Authority of Singapore.

$\Delta$ Members of the Conveyancing Practice Committee

# CORPORATE PRACTICE 

Chan Pengee Adrian, Co-Chairperson \& Kelvin Wong, Co-Chairperson

Committee Members<br>Chan Pengee Adrian .............. Co-Chairperson<br>Kelvin Wong ............................ Co-Chairperson<br>M Rajaram Council Representative<br>Abdul Jabbar Bin Karam Din (from May 2017)<br>Farhana Siddiqui<br>Ferzana Fareen Haq<br>Koh Hui Xiang<br>Lee Kay Swee Chris<br>Lim Wei Jun Janus<br>Lo Kim Seng<br>Low Kah Keong<br>Mark Jalen Tan Junxiang<br>Nigel Yeoh Lian Chuan<br>Phang Min Nyuk Elaine<br>Sarita Misir<br>Sundareswara Sharma<br>Tham Yong-Qiang Tyron Luke<br>Tong Wei Min Raymond<br>William John Jamieson

Secretariat Representative
K Gopalan

During the reporting period from 1 September 2016 to 31 August 2017, the Corporate Practice Committee (the "Committee") has been involved in the following activities:

Meeting with IRAS on the Stamp Duties Amendment Act

The Committee met with representatives from IRAS and the Ministry of Finance on 24 April 2017 to seek clarifications on some changes to the Stamp Duties Amendment Act, i.e. in relation to the deletion of the words "stocks and shares" from section 22(1)(b) of the Stamp Duties Act with effect from 11 March 2017, and the stamp duty treatment of sales and purchase agreements ("SPAs") for stocks and shares.

2
Meeting with the Ministry of Manpower ("MOM")

The Committee met with representatives from MOM on 5 June 2017 to seek clarification on the Ministry's policy and approach with respect to the practice of applying for and the issuance of letters of consent for Employment Pass holders to act as directors of companies within the same group.

## Seminar on Share Purchase Agreements \& Recent Amendments to Stamp Duties Act

3

Following the meeting that the Committee had with IRAS, the Committee organised a seminar on 6 June 2017 to share with practitioners about the discussion at the meeting. Committee Chairperson, Adrian Chan started the seminar with a presentation on the stamping of share purchase agreements and the effect of the recent amendments to section 22(1)(b) of the Stamp Duties Act followed by a panel discussion involving Committee members Bill Jamieson, Yeoh Lian Chuan and Low Kah Keong.

## Agreements

 \& Recent Amendments to Stamp Duties Act

## Consultation

The Committee provided views on consultation relating to the proposed legislative changes to introduce an inward re-domiciliation regime in Singapore.

## 5 Dialogues

The Committee has regular dialogue sessions with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority ("ACRA") to discuss issues encountered in the practice area and to be apprised of the new initiatives and policies rolled-out by ACRA. The Committee also actively supports ACRA on an ongoing basis by providing feedback on corporate law and policy changes.

Representative on the IRAS's Committee
6 - Study of the Tax Ecosystem and Practices in Singapore

Sharma, as the Law Society's representative on the IRAS Committee to participate in the study of the tax ecosystem and practices in Singapore, has been engaged in meetings and matters relating to this study.

$\triangle$ Members of the Corporate Practice Committee

## CRIMINAL PRACTICE

Wendell Wong Hin Pkin, Co-Chairperson \& Shashidran Nathan, Co-Chairperson

Committee Members<br>Wendell Wong Hin Pkin ........... Co-Chairperson<br>Shashidran Nathan ................. Co-Chairperson<br>Amolat Singh .................. Co-Vice-Chairperson<br>Ramesh Chandr Tiwary ... Co-Vice-Chairperson<br>Simran Kaur Toor ......... Council Representative<br>Abdul Salim Ahmed Ibrahim<br>Adrian Wee Heng Yi<br>Chenthil Kumar Kumarasingam<br>Chia Boon Teck<br>Chin Li Wen Tania<br>Choo Zhengxi<br>Derek Kang Yu Hsien<br>Eoin O Muimhneachain<br>Gloria James-Civetta<br>Josephus Tan Joon Liang<br>Kalidass s/o Murugaiyan<br>Lam Kuet Keng Steven John<br>Malcolm Tan Ban Hoe<br>Muntaz Binte Zainuddin<br>Nadia Ui Mhuimhneachain<br>Navin Shanmugaraj Thevar<br>Ng Huiling Cheryl<br>Prof. Walter Woon<br>Rajan Sanjiv<br>Raphael Louis<br>Siaw Kin Yeow (Richard)<br>Sunil Sudheesan<br>Suresh s/o Damodara<br>Tan Chor Hoon Alice<br>Terence Tan Li Chern<br>Tham Lijing<br>Thong Chee Kun<br>Vikram Ranjan Ramasamy

## Secretariat Representative

Daniel Tan

This report is for the period 1 September 2016 to 31 August 2017.

This year, the Criminal Practice Committee (the "Committee") continued to be involved in numerous projects and dialogue sessions with the various key stakeholders in the government agencies. It has been yet another extremely busy but meaningful year of engagement and activity.

We have been honoured to be able to expand our pool of consultants to include Associate Professor Goh Yihan from the Singapore Management University. There were also several events hosted by the Committee to mark another memorable year.

1. The Committee held main committee meetings on the following dates:
(a) 28 September 2016 - update on progress of various subcommittees' initiatives
(b) 7 December 2016 - wrap-up meeting for 2016
(c) 6 February 2017 - kick-off meeting for 2017
(d) 23 May 2017 - mid-year progress report meeting
2. This is an overview of the activities of the various sub-committees:
(a) Paper on protocols for interviewing young persons - Put together a paper proposing best practices for interviewing young persons who are detained, taken into custody or arrested. The paper was sent to the AGC, the Ministry of Law and the Ministry of Home Affairs in March 2017.
(b) Media protocol - Proposed a protocol to help the Law Society respond to media statements made about the Criminal Bar.
(c) Criminal bar internships - The subcommittee held a Meet \& Greet tea session at Drew \& Napier on 8 September 2016 to conclude the 2016 internships. Interns had the chance to meet Judicial Commissioner Hoo Sheau Peng, who shared some valuable insights and words of wisdom with them. In April 2017, the sub-committee started the third run of the always-oversubscribed Criminal Practice Internships, placing 15 students with 9 law firms.
(d) Remand paper - Proposed improvements to the bail system, such as electronic tagging and greater use of personal bonds, in order to reduce the number of people held in remand. This paper was forwarded to the AGC on 24 July 2017.
(e) Criminal bar charity gala - Commenced planning for a marquee event in April 2018 to celebrate the Criminal Bar in conjunction with the Law Society's 50th anniversary. The Committee decided to adopt Yellow Ribbon as its charity, and all proceeds from the gala dinner will go to them. The Committee will also be compiling a book of short stories contributed by criminal law practitioners based on their own experience of a case they handled which had special significance to them. The book will be sold as part of fundraising efforts for the 2018 charity gala.
(f) Review of proposed amendments to the Criminal Procedure Code and Evidence Act - A sub-committee was formed to look into the Ministry of Law's public consultation on proposed amendments to the Criminal Procedure Code and Evidence Act. The subcommittee will be studying the proposed amendments and giving its views to Council to forward on to the Ministry of Law for consideration.
3. The Committee held town halls with the Criminal Bar on the following dates:
(a) 29 September 2016 - The Committee updated members of the Bar on its dialogue with the AGC, regarding the press statement for Kho Jabing's case.
(b) 16 January and 11 April 2017 - These two town halls were held to solicit feedback on creating a sample template for psychiatric expert evidence. Private psychiatrists were invited to attend the 11 April town hall to share their views.
(c) 2 August 2017 - This town hall was held to discuss the proposed amendments to the Criminal Procedure Code. As one can imagine, this town hall session was well-attended and generated a very lively discussion.
4. The Committee hosted the Criminal Bar Gettogether on 25 November 2016 and 31 March 2017 at McGeddigons and Charlie's respectively. These informal get-togethers have been a signature event on the calendar for members of the Criminal Bar to build camaraderie.
5. The Committee continues to stay in touch with key stakeholders through luncheons and meetings. Our engagement efforts include:
(a) Farewell lunch for Attorney-General V K Rajah on 5 December 2016 at Grillery Singapore.
(b) Dialogue Session with the AGC on 16 January 2017 at Shahi Maharani North Indian Restaurant, Raffles City.
(c) Lunch with members of Council and the Association of Criminal Lawyers on 21 March 2017 at Rajah \& Tann.
(d) Tripartite lunches with AGC and the judiciary - on 3 November 2016, hosted by the Committee at the Padang Café, and on 7 April 2017, hosted by AGC at the Supreme Court Viewing Gallery.
(e) Lunch dialogue with the Chief Justice on 17 July 2017 at Supreme Court Viewing Gallery.
(f) Regular meetings with the Integrated Case Management System ("ICMS") Steering and Operations Committees.
(g) Regular meetings with the State Courts, through the State Courts and Family Justice Courts Committee.
(h) Appointing a representative to the Singapore Accreditation Council Working Group for the Accreditation of Anti-Bribery Management System Certification.
6. Finally, in November 2016 the Committee had a special dialogue with the Law Society of Hong

Kong to better understand each other's criminal justice regimes. Members of the Criminal Bar also visited Hong Kong's Independent Commission Against Corruption ("ICAC") to learn about the use of video recording during interrogations.
7. The Committee continues to be involved in numerous projects and dialogue sessions with various key stakeholders.

$\triangle$ Members of the Criminal Practice Committee

## FAMILY LAW PRACTICE

Michelle Woodworth, Co-Chairperson \& Yeo Khee Chye Raymond, Co-Chairperson

Committee Members<br>Michelle Woodworth<br>$\qquad$ Co-Chairperson<br>Raymond Yeo Khee Chye ...... Co-Chairperson<br>Rajan Chettiar Co-Vice-Chairperson<br>Amolat Singh Co-Vice-Chairperson<br>Chia Boon Teck Council Representative<br>Anuradha d/o Krishan Chand Sharma<br>Belinda Ang Choo Poh<br>Bhatt Chantik Jayesh<br>Cheong Zhihui Ivan<br>Dorothy Chai Li Li<br>Ellen Lee Geck Hoon (Consultant)<br>Halijah Binte Mohamad<br>Kee Lay Lian<br>Lai Ying Ling Jenny<br>Malathi Das (Consultant)<br>Mirchandani Poonam Lachman<br>Muntaz Binte Zainuddin<br>Seet Pek Hian Harold<br>Tan Hui Qing<br>Teh Guek Ngor Engelin, SC<br>Wong Kai Yun<br>Wong Soo Chih<br>Yap Teong Liang (Consultant)<br>\section*{Secretariat Representative}<br>K Gopalan

For the reporting period 1 September 2016 to 31 August 2017, the Family Law Practice Committee (the "Committee") has been involved in the following activities:

## 1 Sub-committees

In the spirit of an all-inclusive approach to participation in the work of the Society, members were assigned to sub-committees to contribute to various projects.

## Dialogues with the Family Justice <br> Courts ("FJC")

The Committee continues to engage in regular dialogues with the FJC to receive updates and provide feedback pertaining to practice, procedure and access to justice.

## 3 Dialogue Session with the Family Bar

A dialogue session was organised for the Family Bar on 20 September 2016. Representatives from the FJC and the Ministry of Social and Family Development ("MSF") addressed attendees on various schemes, programmes and services available.


## 4 Ethics Workgroup

An ethics workgroup comprising members of the Committee, i.e. Michelle Woodworth, Raymond Yeo, Yap Teong Liang, Malathi Das, academics and members of the Judiciary was formed to consider ethical issues faced by family law practitioners. The scope included conducting a consultation on proposed amendments to the Legal Profession (Professional Conduct) Rules ("PCR") and developing a Best Practices Guide for family law practitioners.

## Consultation

The Committee provided its thoughts on a consultation relating to proposed amendments to the PCR after a feedback session was organised by the Committee on 8 March 2017 to gather views from the Family Bar. The Committee also provided feedback on the Checklist for Consent Orders to the CPF Board and on the Child Maintenance table to the FJC.

## Legal Clinics

Committee members continue to provide free legal advice every Wednesday at legal clinics held at FJC.

## 7 Seminars

The Committee organised/co-organised the following:
(a) Ethics and Family Law Seminar on 27 September 2016. One of the speakers was Professor Nahum Mushin, a retired Judge of the Family Court of Australia, now Adjunct Professor teaching at Monash University.
(b) The International Family Law Conference 2016 co-organised by the FJC, the Law Society and Singapore Academy of Law on 29 and 30 September 2016. Michelle Woodworth, Raymond Yeo and Yap Teong Liang were involved as speakers.


A International Family Law Conference held on 29-30 September 2016


A Members of the Family Law Practice Committee
(c) Together with the Society of Mediation Professionals (Singapore), the Committee organised a forum "Family Mediation Advocacy - What's the Difference?" with faculty members from Straus Institute for Dispute Resolution Pepperdine School of Law, Hon. Irwin Joseph (retired) and Dr. Donald T. Saposnek.
(d) Training session on basic counselling and empathy skills by the Eagles Mediation \& Counselling Centre for family law practitioners was held on 16 and 17 November 2016.
(e) The Family Justice Practice Forum 2017 Family Justice 2020: "Through the Right Doors" co-organised by the FJC, the Law Society and the MSF was held on 14 July 2017.
(f) In collaboration with Associate Professor Joel Lee, the Committee conducted a workshop on "Understanding Personality Preferences and Conflict for Legal Practitioners" on 4 August 2017.

## Tea Session with Students from the Faculty of Law, NUS

As a tradition of the Committee, members met with final year students on 4 April 2017 for a tea session to share their experience as family law practitioners.

## INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Elaine Tan Ee Lian, Chairperson

Committee Members<br>Elaine Tan Ee Lian<br>Chairperson<br>Ho Chye Hoon Vice-Chairperson<br>Lim Seng Siew Council Representative<br>Anil Narain Balchandani<br>Bryan Manaf Ghows<br>Kao Kwok Weng Jonathan (Gao Guorong)<br>Kok Jia An Alwyn<br>Kronenburg Edmund Jerome<br>Kyle Leslie Sim Siang Chun<br>Lauw Yu An Nicholas Lynwood<br>Lee Lai Yong Ivan Athanasios<br>Leow Jiamin<br>Pang Keep Ying Joey<br>Peh Nam Chuan Adrian<br>Shaun Wong<br>Tan Ngee Wee Ervin<br>Tan Wee Kio Terence<br>Wun Rizwi<br>Yong Jia-An Ira

## Secretariat Representative <br> Michael Ho

The remits of the Information Technology Committee (the "Committee") include assisting members on matters relating to information technology in legal practice and liaising with government agencies and statutory bodies on matters relating to information technology.

The Legal Technology Vision document envisages that law firms and law practices in Singapore shall adopt of baseline level of technological products and solutions in the coming years to meet the Government's move towards a digital economy, including in the areas of legal practice and legal services.

In line with the objective of helping law practices and lawyers achieve a baseline level of technological adoption, the Committee supported the efforts of the Legal Productivity and Innovation Department
in its Tech Start for Law programme by assisting to identify solutions in three main areas: practice management, online research and knowledge management, and online marketing.

In addition, members of the Committee also assisted by speaking at the Legal Technology Roadshow and at various conferences and seminars throughout the year on matters such as:

- Adopting a paper-less or paper-lite document and practice management system
- Using cloud solutions in the practice of law
- Experiences in e-litigation
- Technological disruption to legal practice
- Challenges to the future of lawyering in the digital economy

The firms in which some Committee members practice are also early adopters of the SmartLaw certification.

The Committee is also involved in consultations and dialogues with various statutory bodies and government agencies on matters relation to data protection in the digital economy and provided feedback on the online portals and tools used or offered by such statutory boards and government agencies.

Legal Technology Roadshow held from 27 to 28 March 2017


## INSOLVENCY PRACTICE

## Sushil Sukumaran Nair, Chairperson

## Committee Members

Sushil Sukumaran Nair ............... Chairperson
Manoj Pillay Sandrasegara .. Vice-Chairperson
Thio Shen Yi, SC .......... Council Representative
Ajinderpal Singh
Andrew Chan Chee Yin
Balakrishnan Ashok Kumar
Chan Ming Onn David
Hing Shan Shan Blossom
Ho Mingjie Kevin
Lim Hui Li Debby
Mohan Gopalan
Ng Hui Ping Sheila
Ong Tun Wei Danny
Peh Nam Chuan Adrian
Sim Kwan Kiat
Smitha Rajan Menon
Tang Yuan Jonathan
Tay Kang-Rui Darius
Tiong Yung Suh Edward
Tong Chun Fai Edwin Charles

## Secretariat Representative K Gopalan

During the reporting period 1 September 2016 to 31 August 2017, the Insolvency Practice Committee (the "Committee") actively sought to advance the practice area of insolvency law by co-organising the flagship Singapore Insolvency Conference 2017 with the Insolvency Practitioners Association of Singapore on 24 and 25 August 2017.

## 1 Flagship Insolvency Conference

Following the success of the past 5 annual National and Regional Insolvency Conferences, the Committee organised the flagship Singapore Insolvency Conference 2017. The conference provided practitioners with a more interactive and personal learning experience and a greater exchange of ideas. With the shipping, oil and marine sector remaining weak, an increased need for restructuring to have regards to laws and practices in multiple jurisdictions, practitioners were provided with a
forum to exchange and share on the many latest cutting edge views.

The conference started with a session covering the latest development in Singapore law concerning restructuring and insolvency and tools available to effect restructuring in and outside of Singapore. Judges from multiple jurisdictions also shared their thoughts on various issues and offered a rare insight into the judicial mind during the Judicial Colloquium. One new feature for the conference was the master classes that allowed practitioners to choose 2 sessions (one session for each day) that they would like to attend. The master classes were related to cross-border restructuring in Indonesia and Singapore's role, restructuring of bond debt, Chapter 11 and Chapter 15 proceedings and Singapore's approach towards recognition of foreign insolvency proceedings and others.

The keynote address was delivered by Minister for Home Affairs and Minister for Law, Mr K Shanmugam. The Honourable Judicial Commissioner Aedit Abdullah chaired the Judicial Colloquium session on Day 2 of the conference. The welcoming address and closing address were delivered by the Committee Chairperson, Sushil Sukumaran Nair and the Chairman of the organising committee, Andrew Chan respectively.

## 2 Representative on IPAS

Chairperson Sushil Nair, as the Law Society representative on the Insolvency Practitioners Association of Singapore ("IPAS"), has been actively engaged in meetings and matters relating to IPAS.


A Singapore Insolvency Conference held on 24-25 August 2017

# INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY PRACTICE 

Jo-Ann See Siew Heok, Chairperson


#### Abstract

Committee Members Jo-Ann See Siew Heok $\qquad$ Chairperson Jonathan Foong Yew Cho .... Vice-Chairperson Tien De Ming Grismond. Council Representative Anil Narain Balchandani Boo Yee Swan Boxall Lynette Maureen Elaine Lew Yee Wen Elaine Tan Ee Lian George Hwang Jevon Louis Kang Poh Sing Lam Chung Nian Lauw Yu An Nicholas Lynwood Lim Sui Yin Jeffrey Lim Ying Sin Daniel Moi Sok Ling (Mei Shuling) Murgiana Haq Ng Chee Weng Max Ravindran s/o Muthucumarasamy Samuel Wee Choong Sian Soh Kar Liang Tan Kee Leng Tang Li Ling Yvonne Tasneem Rehena Haq Teng Hin Weng Mark Secretariat Representative K Gopalan


The Intellectual Property Practice Committee (the "Committee"), which is further divided into 5 subcommittees, focuses on supporting IP practitioners in the different areas of intellectual property practice. The sub-committees are: Trademarks, Patents, Enforcement, Design and Copyright, and Emerging Issues.

For the period 1 September 2016 to 31 August 2017, the main activities engaged by the Committee are set out as follows:

## 1 Feedback and Consultations

The Committee has, through the course of the year, been active in participating in Consultations by providing valuable feedback on various initiatives. This includes the Committee's response to the Ministry of Law on feedback sought on the proposed changes to the local patents regime and the Copyright Act. The Committee has also from time to time voluntarily furnished feedback to the Intellectual Property Office of Singapore ("IPOS") on issues of concern to the practice for response, further action and/or resolution.

## 2 Courses and Seminars

The Design and Copyright and Enforcement SubCommittees are in the midst of planning talks and seminars touching on their respective areas of practice, details of which will be announced at a later date.

## 3 Dialogues

The Committee aims to contribute towards the development of the legal regime and practice of intellectual property in Singapore by engaging in regular dialogues with the Courts, Ministry and IPOS either through the form of informal tea sessions or correspondence on hot-button issues that affect the practice in general.


## INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Thio Shen Yi, SC, Chairperson

## Committee Members

Thio Shen Yi, SC $\qquad$ Chairperson
Kronenburg Edmund Jerome . Vice-Chairperson
Anand Nalachandran .... Council Representative
Alexander Ressos
Andre Ravindran Saravanapavan Arul
Ang Hsueh Ling Celeste
Aw Chee Yao (Hu Zhiyao)
Chen Cuiying Janelene
Chew Wan Yin Michelle
Chia Xin Hui
Darshini d/o Yoganathan
Gloria James-Civetta
Helen Yao Huang
Hewage Ushan Saminda Premaratne
Koh Hui Xiang
Koh Li Quan Kelvin
Kok Jia An Alwyn
Kong Yin Cheong Jared Andrew (Kaung Yanzhang)
Koong Len Sheng
Kor Wan Wen Melissa
Liam Yang Ming Alex
Lim Wei Jun Janus
Lim Wenying Amanda
Lisa Farrah Ho

During the period of reporting, the Law Society hosted the following:

| 6 October 2016 | Visit by Daini Tokyo Bar <br> Association. |
| :--- | :--- |
| 4 November 2016 | Visit by Houyou-Zenkikai, a <br> cross-factional group of the <br> Tokyo Bar Association, Japan. |
| 22 November 2016 | Visit by Aichi Bar Association of <br> Japan. |
| 7 December 2016 | Visit by Mr U Tun Tun Oo, Union <br> Attorney-General, Myanmar. |

Magdalene Teo - Yong Siew Lee<br>Mahesh Rai s/o Vedprakash Raj<br>Ong E-Wei Patrick<br>Pradeep Singh Khosa<br>Peter Ong Lip Cheng<br>Prasad s/o Karunakarn<br>Raimundo Rhudilyn April Bumatay<br>Rajan Supramaniam<br>Ramachandran Doraisamy Raghunath<br>Rengarajoo s/o Rengasamy Balasamy<br>Samuel Wee Choong Sian<br>Syahrul Bahiah binti Jamaludin<br>Tan Eu Shan Kevin<br>Tan Zheng Xian Jordan<br>Tang Yuan Jonathan<br>Tay Hui Shan<br>Tay Kuan Seng<br>Tham Keng Yue Gerald<br>Tseng Zhi Cheng Sean Douglas<br>Wong Yi<br>Yvonne Mak Hui-Lin<br>\section*{Secretariat Representative}<br>Shawn Toh

## Memorandum of Understanding ("MOU")

To promote and strengthen the cooperation of the Law Society of Singapore and overseas bar associations and the exchanges between Singapore lawyers and lawyers in overseas jurisdictions, the Law Society signed the following MOU:

- 23 July 2017 with the Law Council of Australia; and
- 18 October 2016 with Osaka Bar Association, Japan.

The Law Society, represented by the President, also signed the "Hong Kong Manifesto" - promoting legal cooperation between lawyers from the "Belt and Road" while attending the Belt and Road Conference on 12 May 2017 organised by the Law Society of Hong Kong.

## Overseas Missions

## Myanmar

Following the successful Mission to Myanmar in 2014, the Society partnered the Singapore Business Federation to organise another Mission to Myanmar from 20 to 23 August 2017 with a focus on the construction sector.

Japan
The Committee also organised a Mission to Japan from 17 to 20 October 2016, to both cities of Tokyo and Osaka. While there, the committee co-organised a seminar in both Tokyo (with the Japan Federation of Bar Associations) and Osaka (with the Osaka Bar Association).

## Opening of the Legal Year ("OLY")

The Committee assisted the Council to plan an OLY programme during the OLY, including the President's dialogue.


A Visit by His Excellency The Honourable Christopher Finlayson QC, Attorney General of New Zealand

V Legal Mission to Myanmar from 20-23 August 2017


# MUSLIM LAW PRACTICE 

Ahmad Nizam Bin Abbas, Chairperson

## Committee Members

Ahmad Nizam Bin Abbas $\qquad$ Chairperson
Abdul Rahman Bin Mohd Hanipah $\qquad$
Vice-Chairperson
Simran Kaur Toor .......... Council Representative
Aishah Winter
Aziz Tayabali Samiwalla
Ferzana Fareen Haq
Halijah Binte Mohamad
Mohamed Fazal Bin Abdul Hamid
Murgiana Haq
Norashikin Binte Kamal
Nur Liyana Binte Mohamed Sinwan
Yasmeen Jamil Marican
Zhulkarnain Abdul Rahim
Secretariat Representative
K Gopalan

For the reporting period 1 September 2016 to 31 August 2017, the Muslim Law Practice Committee (the "Committee") was active in the following initiatives:

## Seminars

Chairperson was invited by Majlis Ugama Islam Singapura ('MUIS') to speak at its Inheritance, Estate Planning Seminar on 18 March 2017. Several members of the MPLC then took part in a consultation clinic with the audience after the seminar. The Committee also supported the inaugural Syariah Law Forum organised by a group of NUS Law students on 13 May 2017. Members of the Committee worked closely with the students not only on the forum itself but also contributed towards the publication of a handbook on Navigating Syariah Law in Singapore, which was launched by Speaker of Parliament Mdm Halimah Yacob. Chairperson and Halijah were speakers for the forum and engaged participants on the history of Syariah and its modern application as Muslim Family Law within Singapore's legal framework.

## 2 Consultation

The Committee submitted a written paper in response to the Public Consultation on the draft Administration of Muslim Law Act (Amendment) Bill ("AMLA") 2017 conducted by the Ministry of Culture, Community and Youth ("MCCY"). Members of the Committee were then invited to present their views to the MCCY and relevant bodies where they shared their recommendations on possible review of legislation on matters affecting the divorces in the Syariah Court and inheritance in general. At the second reading of the AMLA Bill in Parliament on 1 August 2017, the MLPC was mentioned by the Minister-in-charge of Muslim Affairs, Dr Yaacob Ibrahim, in his speech. While not all of the Committee's suggestions were taken up at this time, the Minister gave the assurance that the government will continue to study our proposals to find the best way forward.

## Hosting the Syariah Committee of Johore Bar

Chairperson hosted a group of Johore lawyers to a networking and sharing session on Muslim Law in Singapore on 20 January 2017.


- Committee members with participants of the Asatizah Executive Programme


## Discussion Meeting with Syariah Court and MUIS on "Certificate on the Practice of Muslim Law in Singapore"

Two members of the Committee were invited to a discussion with Syariah Court and MUIS Academy on 9 February 2017 to provide views and ideas on a proposed programme focused on providing a new area of learning to legal practitioners on issues and aspects of the practice of Muslim Law in Singapore. A further session with young practitioners was also organised on 3 March 2017 to receive feedback on what might be useful for the practice of Muslim Law among younger practitioners.

## Meeting with Council and

5 Representatives of the Association of Muslim Lawyers

Members of the Committee, together with Council members met up with representatives of the Association of Muslim Lawyers on 30 March 2017 for an informal update session and to discuss possible collaborations between both organisations.

## Monthly Pre-Divorce Briefings at Syariah Court ("Projek Iltizam")

Members of the Committee continue to volunteer at the Syariah Court's monthly pre-divorce briefings held on the last Saturday of each month. These volunteers explain the divorce processes and proceedings to the participants, focusing mainly on the forms and details to be completed.

## Singapore Council of Women's Organisations ("SCWO")

Monthly Legal Clinics Members of the Committee continue to volunteer to give legal advice to members of the public at the SCWO's legal clinics every month.

## Dialogues with the Syariah Court

The Committee has been engaging in dialogues with the Syariah Court to share concerns of practitioners there.


# PERSONALINJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE 

Willy Tay Boon Chong, Chairperson

## Committee Members

Willy Tay Boon Chong $\qquad$ Chairperson
Constance Margreat Paglar .. Vice-Chairperson
Ng Huan Yong $\qquad$ Council Representative
Abdul Halim Bin Rosalan
Abdul Salim Ahmed Ibrahim
Anjalli d/o Muniandy
Bhargavan Sujatha
Catherine Lim Chui Ling
Gangadharan Prasanna Devi
Hoon Ang Ping
Lin Hui Yin Sharon
Namasivayam Srinivasan
Nirmala Ravindran
Pak Waltan
Paul Yap Tai San
Renuka d/o Karuppan Chettiar
Roger Yek Nai Hai
Shahira Binte Mohd Anuar
Siow Jit Thong
Subir Singh Panoo
Viviene Kaur Sandhu

## Secretariat Representative K Gopalan

The Personal Injury and Property Damage ("PIPD") Committee presents its report for the period 1 September 2016 to 31 August 2017. Information regarding the Committee's key activities and projects for the reporting period is set out as follows:

## 1 PIPD Pre-Action ADR Scheme

The PIPD Committee plans to introduce an Alternative Dispute Resolution ("ADR") scheme to specially cater to this area of legal work. The PIPD Committee continues to work with the ADR Committee as to the details and implementation.

## 2 PIPD Seminar

The PIPD Committee conducted a half-day seminar on "Best Practices in Dealing with Client and Third Parties, and an Introduction to the Pre-Action ADR Scheme for NIMA Matters" on 17 March 2017 which aims to, inter alia, educate both young and senior practitioners on the pitfalls to be wary of when dealing with both personal injury and non-injury motor accident cases. The speakers also discussed 2 recent decisions with regard to commencement of personal injury and property damage suits and issues pertaining to adverse inference and litigation privilege.


CPD seminar circular on Best Practices in Dealing with Client and Third Parties, and an Introduction to the Pre-Action ADR Scheme for NIMA

## 3 Dialogues with Stakeholders

The PIPD Committee continues to engage with the Insolvency and Public Trustee's Office on the review of the Public Trustee's role in assessing the solicitor and client costs under the Motor Vehicles (ThirdParty Risks and Compensation) Act (Cap 189).

The PIPD Committee had two dialogue sessions with the State Courts during the reporting period to discuss and provide feedback on:
(a) the increase in civil District Courts' monetary jurisdictional limit for PIPD claims;
(b) anchor tenant slots at the State Courts;
(c) the amended non-injury motor accident ("NIMA") Protocol, personal injury ("PI") Protocol and simplified Magistrate Court suits process;
(d) single joint experts ("SJE");
(e) review of PIMA costs; and
(f) the introduction of the Liability Indication Form for Industrial Accident Cases (Form 9A(A)).

## 4 Other Key Initiatives

The PIPD Committee continues to engage with the General Insurance Association of Singapore ("GIA"). In particular, the PIPD Committee is planning an event with members from GIA's Motor Committee so as to continue the good relationship with GIA.

Members of the Personal Injury and Property Damage Committee $\nabla$


## PROBATE PRACTICEAND SUCCESSION PLANNING

Goh Kok Yeow, Chairperson

## Committee Members

Goh Kok Yeow $\qquad$ Chairperson
Leon Kwong Wing $\qquad$ Vice-Chairperson
Tito Shane Isaac $\qquad$ Council Representative Ashok Kan Chugani Haryadi Hadi Joel Wee Tze Sing (Joel Huang Zhixing)
Kee Lay Lian
Lee Chiwi
Lee Lai Yong Ivan Athanasios
Quek Gou Jun
Ramachandran Doraisamy Raghunath Sheik Umar bin Mohamed Bagushair Tan-Goh Song Gek Alice

## Secretariat Representative

 K GopalanThe Probate Practice and Succession Planning Committee (the "Committee") has, for the period 1 September 2016 to 31 August 2017, been actively involved in a variety of activities relating to its remit of being the voice for the Law Society of Singapore in probate and administration as well as succession planning matters. The main activities engaged in by the Committee are set out as follows:

## 1 Probate/Succession Planning Seminars

The Committee organised 2 Probate/Succession Planning Seminars for the current year, both of which saw over 110 attendees signing up:

- 5 July 2017 - "Problem-free Non Contentious Probate Applications: Steps towards making it happen", conducted by Goh Kok Yeow;

- 12 July 2017 - Statutory Wills/ AML/CFT issues in Estate Practice - conducted by Peter Doraisamy and Goh Kok Yeow respectively

In addition, the Committee had the honour and pleasure of co-organising with the Singapore Management University a seminar on "Guardianship Laws in the USA and Singapore" held at the SMU on 25 July 2017, at which the internationally-renowned expert on Elder Law, Professor David English, who is W.F.Fratcher and Earl. L. Jenkins Professor of Law, University of Missouri in Columbia, spoke on current US Guardianship law, and Goh Kok Yeow had discussed the draft Voluntary Adults Bill.

Visit of Chairpersons of Law Society
2 Committees to Hong Kong - 29
November 2016

Goh Kok Yeow represented the Committee during a trip of Chairpersons of Practice Committees of the

Law Society to Hong Kong on 29 November 2016 during which we met with our counterparts from the Law Society of Hong Kong. Goh Kok Yeow had a fruitful discussion with Mr Billy Ma, the Chairperson of the Law Society of Hong Kong's Probate Practice Committee, and 4 other members of the Hong Kong Probate Committee, which will in due course enable closer co-operation between lawyers in both jurisdictions to work more closely and seamlessly in probate matters.

## ${ }_{3}$ Quarterly Dialogues with the Family Justice Courts

The Committee continues to engage the Family Justice Courts in regular dialogues on matters relating to Rules and Practice Directions with regards to civil proceedings under the Probate and Administration Act, Mental Capacity Act, Wills Act, and other related legislation as well as probate, succession, wills and related matters.

## PUBLICATIONS

Malathi Das, Chairperson
Committee MembersMalathi DasChairperson
Rajan Chettiar Co-Vice-Chairperson
Marcus Yip Co-Vice-Chairperson
Simran Kaur Toor Council Representative
Cameron Ford Advisor
Associate Professor David Tan Advisor
Dr William WanAdvisor
Aileen Chua
Alex Liam
Benjamin TeoCeleste AngDebby LimEvans Ng
Fong Wei Li
Janelene Chen
Kishan Pillay
Lee Hui Yi
Suang Wijaya
Vincent Leow
Secretariat Representative
Sharmaine Lau

The Publications Committee (the "Committee") is charged with overseeing the following publications and projects of the Law Society:

## Singapore Law Gazette

The Committee publishes the official monthly magazine of the Law Society, the Singapore Law Gazette. The Committee not only assists in the commissioning, writing and proof-reading of each issue but also curates special thematic issues and comes up with the cover design and tagline for each issue. In the reporting period, we published a themed issue in November 2016 on family law and in July 2017 on entertainment law. The Committee also put together a special issue in May this year to commemorate the Society's golden jubilee and several of the articles were highlighted in the Straits Times.

The Society will be concluding its publishing agreement with LexisNexis to publish hard copies of the Law Gazette after 2 decades of partnership. To keep up with the times and for environmental reasons, the Law Gazette will be published solely online from January 2018. The Committee is currently working closely with a web developer to develop a new, forward looking online version which will be launched in the new year.


## 2 Law Gazette Awards

The Singapore Law Gazette Awards were introduced in 2013 to recognise our writers for their contributions to the Singapore Law Gazette, and to encourage the writing of good quality articles. We awarded 2 prizes last year for best feature article, including an award for the best feature by a young lawyer. The Committee, at the time of writing of this report, is undertaking the nominations for the 2017 awards. The Awards are judged by experienced volunteer judges from the judiciary, legal profession and academia.

## 3 Mass Call Supplement

Each year, the Committee publishes a supplement for newly-called lawyers which is given out at the annual Mass Call event. This year, we devoted the August issue of the Singapore Law Gazette to the newly called and young lawyers with a specially put together edition titled "Be Prepared, Not Scarred" with articles by both young and senior lawyers who shared tips on surviving and thriving in practice. We are grateful to Law In Order for sponsoring an additional 1,000 copies of this issue for distribution to the newly called lawyers at the Mass Call.

## Legal Writing Seminar

The Committee organised a seminar titled "Getting it Right - Drafting Effective Submissions" on 22 November 2016. The speakers were Tan Chuan Thye, SC from Rajah \& Tann Singapore LLP and Edmund Koh of Intelllex. We had a good turnout of about 70 participants. The next seminar will be held on 15 November 2017 on the topic of persuasive ADR statements.

## Online Directory of Law Practices and Lawyers

The online Directory has consistently been among the top 3 most visited sections of the Society's website. We are grateful to the law practices that have purchased advertisements in the Directory for their support.

## 6 Specialist Services Directory

The Committee produces the online Specialist Services Directory which carries advertisements by legal support services providers including specialist witnesses. The inaugural issue in 2012 carried 10 advertisements and the number of advertisers has steadily grown, with over 20 advertisers in 2017. We hope the Directory will continue to be a useful and valuable resource for lawyers seeking specialist opinions or perspectives, procuring a specialist report or consulting or instructing a specialist in both contentious and non-contentious matters.


A Committee gathering held at NUSS - Suntec City Guild House

## 7 Annual Report

This year's Annual Report features iconic photographs of the Society, its members and past events to commemorate the Society's 50th anniversary.

## 8 Jus News

The Committee continues to oversee the weekly e-bulletin, Jus News, which brings the latest and most current practice information, news and related matters to the attention of members.

## 9 Firm Closure Dissemination Service

The Committee continues to provide a service to assist law practices to disseminate their notices of holiday/office closures to third party organisations (such as the Courts and government ministries) for a small fee. The service was introduced in January 2013 and has been well received by law practices.

## Law Society's 50th Anniversary Publication

The Committee was tasked by the Council to oversee the publication of a special 50th anniversary
commemorative coffee table book titled "Fiat Justitia: Fifty Years of the Law Society of Singapore" The Society commissioned Dr Kevin Tan to write the book which will be launched on 10 November 2017. All practising members will be given a copy of the book. It was immensely satisfying for the Committee to work with Dr Tan to see the book to fruition as $\operatorname{Dr}$ Tan weaved the highs and lows of the Society's history into a compelling read. We hope that all members will find the story of our Society interesting and appreciate how far the Society has come in 50 years. I particularly wish to thank the President and the Council as well as our members for their generous support of this milestone publication in terms of funding and contribution of ideas. I also pay tribute to our Panel of Advisors for their advice and good counsel.

Finally, I would like to express my appreciation to my Co Vice-Chairs, advisors and members of the Committee for their creativity, enthusiasm, feedback, contributions and hard work in serving on this Committee. I am also grateful to our Publications Department comprising Sharmaine Lau and Shirin Kamsir, without whose meaningful and tireless service and support this Committee will not be able to carry out all that we do.

# PUBLIC AND INTERNATIONAL LAW 

Prakash Pillai, Chairperson

Committee Members<br>Prakash Pillai<br>$\qquad$ Chairperson<br>Michael Hwang, SC<br>$\qquad$ Vice-Chairperson<br>Paul Tan Beng Hwee .... Council Representative<br>Debby Ratnasari<br>Koh Junxiang<br>Kor Wan Wen Melissa<br>Lim Wei Jun Janus<br>Lisa Farrah Ho<br>Jaclyn L Neo<br>Suang Wijaya<br>Tan Shihao Sean<br>Tang Yuan Jonathan<br>Yeo Kok Quan Nigel<br>Yeoh Jun Wei Derric (Yao Junwei)

Secretariat Representative
Daniel Tan

Between 1 September 2016 to 31 August 2017, the Public and International Law Committee (the "Committee") organised the following events:

1

## Seminar on Natural Justice and

 Administration in Arbitration LawThe seminar, held on 29 November 2016, was presented by an esteemed panel including Dr. Jack Tsen - Ta Lee and Alvin Yeo, SC. The speakers focused on the following topics:
a) Actual and Apparent Bias

To understand the doctrine of bias in administrative law; and how bias in arbitration law and practice may differ from administrative law
b) Fair Hearing

To understand principles of fair hearing in arbitration law and practice; and how fair hearing in administrative law may differ from arbitration law and practice.

This was followed by a panel discussion moderated by Cavinder Bull, SC where the panellists provided their unique perspectives based on their experiences with the various processes.

$\Delta$ Mr Prakash Pillai speaking at the seminar on Natural Justice and Administration in Arbitration Law

## Seminar on Public Interest Lawyering

This seminar was held on 29 March 2017 and the speakers were Eugene Thuraisingam and Remy Choo Zheng Xi. Assistant Professor Jaclyn Neo of NUS moderated the session.

Eugene Thuraisingam spoke on the following 4 cases of public interest:
a) James Raj s/o Arokiasamy v Public Prosecutor [2014] 3 SLR 750
The Court of Appeal was asked to re-consider its previous position that the right to counsel provided for in the Constitution cannot be immediately exercised.
b) Vijaya Kumar s/o Rajendran \& Ors v AttorneyGeneral [2015] SGHC 244
This case involved an application for leave to apply for a Mandatory Order to mandate the commissioner and/or the police officer granting the permit in respect of the Thaipusam procession of 2016 to authorise the playing of musical instruments during the Thaipusam procession of 2016.
c) Prabagaran a/l Srivijayan v Public Prosecutor and other matters [2017] 1 SLR 173
The Court of Appeal was asked to consider the important Constitutional Law issue of whether the Public Prosecutor in deciding whether or not to grant a certificate of cooperation to a convicted drug trafficker, after conviction (which would result in the Court hearing the matter having the discretion to sentence the offender to life imprisonment as opposed to death) was in substance performing a judicial function which offends against the constitutional provision reserving judicial functions to the Judiciary.
d) Attorney-General $v$ Ting Choon Meng and another appeal [2017] 1 SLR 373
This case dealt with the fundamental liberty of free speech. Eugene represented the Singapore current affairs website, The Online Citizen, in responding to the Government's appeal to the Court of Appeal that the government is a "person" under the Protection of Harassment Act and was therefore entitled to bring the Online Citizen to Court to seek a declaration that certain statements made by the Online Citizen about MINDEF were false

Remy shared his background as one of the founders of The Online Citizen back in 2006, and his first "public interest" case" on the SMRT bus strike. He also spoke on the section 377A Penal Code challenge, the trial of The Real Singapore for Sedition, Alex Au's contempt of Court proceedings and the case on $A G$ $v$ Ting Choon Meng.

## 3 Public International Law Conference

The Committee also organised the Public International Law Conference on 17 August 2017 with speakers and moderators from the academia, private practice and the judiciary speaking on the following:
a) The Basics of Public International Law
b) International Law and the South China Sea Disputes
c) Contracts by Sovereign States and State Owned Entities (and the problem of sovereign immunity)?
d) Environmental Issues Posed by the Haze, and Extraterritorial Effect of Singapore Laws on Haze Prevention
e) Panel Discussion: Hot Topics in International Law

- Current debates relating to the use of force in international law
- Transnational Business \& Human Rights
- Dispute Settlement Developments in New Investment Treaties - Implications for Singapore
- Asean and Human Rights


A (left to right) Break-out session at the Public International Law Conference by Speaker Dr Tai-Heng Cheng and Dr Michael Hwang SC as Moderator

## SMALL LAW FIRMS

Lisa Sam Hui Min, Co-Chairperson \& Michael S Chia, Co-Chairperson

Committee Members<br>Lisa Sam Hui Min ................. Co-Chairperson<br>Michael S Chia ...................... Co-Chairperson<br>Sunil Sudheesan<br>Vice-Chairperson<br>Alvin Tan Kheng Ann<br>Anuradha D/O Krishan Chand Sharma<br>Ashok Kumar Rai<br>Aye Cheng Shone<br>Bryan Manaf Ghows<br>Chia Swee Chye Kelvin<br>Daljit Kaur d/o Harbans Singh<br>Deepak Raja<br>Edward Stanley Tay Wey Kok<br>Gloria James-Civetta<br>Ho Chye Hoon<br>Lim Joo Toon<br>Lim Wee Hao Wilbur<br>Mumtaj Banu d/o Abdul Kalam Azad<br>Ng Huiling Cheryl<br>Ng Keng Chye<br>Phang Min Nyuk Elaine<br>Tan Heng Khim<br>Tan Li-Chern Terence

Secretariat Representative K Gopalan

For the reporting period 1 September 2016 to 31 August 2017, the Small Law Firms Committee (the "Committee") has been involved in the following activities:


[^1]Series of Luncheons at the State Courts Bar Room

The Committee continued its collaboration with the State Courts \& Family Justice Courts Committee to host a series of luncheons at the State Courts Bar Room. This series was initiated in 2014 and has been received favourably by members who practise in the State Courts. Members were updated on legal practice and practice management matters by volunteer speakers or Secretariat staff. External vendors were also involved in sharing their technology solutions and software to members.

The luncheon sessions were held on 8 September 2016, 25 November 2016, 18 January 2017, 22 March 2017, 24 May 2017 and 21 July 2017. The next 2 sessions have been scheduled for 15 September 2017 and 22 November 2017.

## 2 Seminars

The Committee, with the assistance of the Continuing Professional Development Department, organised a special intake of the Singapore Mediation Centre course on "Mediation: Strategic Conflict Management for Professionals" at a discounted rate for the benefit of small law firm practitioners. The first module of the course was conducted at Law Society from 8 to 9 May 2017 with the second module conducted from 15 to 17 May 2017.

## 3

Tea Sessions for Small Law Firm Practitioners

Following the first tea session in 2016, the Committee organised the second tea session for small law firm practitioners located in the vicinity of International Plaza, Maxwell House and Tras Street at The Marmalade Pantry at Oasis Hotel Downtown on 27 October 2016. This tea session aimed to reach out to small law firm practitioners and facilitate networking amongst small law firms as well as to provide the Law Society the opportunity to find out how greater assistance can be provided.

Practitioners were updated on the Committee's initiatives, the various Law Society's welfare schemes and provided feedback on issues that they faced. The Committee will be organising one tea session in the last quarter of 2017 to further engage with the small law firm practitioners.

## Phase 2 of the Data Repository of Precedents

As a continuation of the Committee's initiative to provide small law firm practitioners with a resource database of sample precedents, the Committee expanded the scope and improved the pre-existing precedents currently in the member's library of the Society's website. Some of the precedents that were uploaded in the member's library in the last quarter of 2016 included the non-disclosure agreement, constitution of a society, cease and desist letter for defamation and copyright infringement.

## Networking Session with the Institute of Singapore Chartered Accountants ("ISCA")

5

The Committee is in the midst of co-organising a networking session in the last quarter of the year for the small and medium-sized law firms to enhance work referrals and further collaborations between the 2 professions.


Brochure on Mediation: Strategic Conflict Management for Professionals

Members of the Small Law Firms Committee


## SOCIALAND WELFARE

Hewage Ushan Saminda Premaratne, Chairperson

## Committee Members

Hewage Ushan Saminda Premaratne


## Elizabeth Toh Guek Li

Kong Yin Cheong Jared Andrew
(Kaung Yanzhang)
Lee Jia En Gloria
Ong E-Wei Patrick
Shae Calissa Teo
Shreyanka Mirchandani Changaroth
Tham Yong-Qiang Tyron Luke
Toh Jun Yong Alex
Yvonne Mak Hui-Lin
Secretariat Representative Shawn Toh

- Annual Dinner \& Dance 2016


The Social and Welfare Committee (the "SWC") organises social activities and fosters camaraderie among Law Society members as well as reviews and administers the welfare programmes of the Law Society.

Highlights of the SWC's work for the period 1 September 2016 to 31 August 2017 are as follows:

## Organising the Law Society Annual Dinner \& Dance 2016

The Law Society held its Dinner \& Dance cum Charity Gala at the Pan Pacific on Friday, 11 November 2016. The theme for the evening was "Masquerade" which The Law Society collaborated with Looms Workshop, a local social enterprise, to produce masks specially for the 500 guests, including Judges and Judicial Commissioners of the Supreme Court and other distinguished guests.

The Master of Ceremonies for the evening was Rishi Budhrani and his wife. At the Dinner, two awards were presented - the C C Tan Award and Pro Bono Ambassador Award. The C C Tan Award for 2016 was conferred on Mr Chandra Mohan K Nair while the Pro Bono Ambassador Award for 2015/2016 was conferred on Mr Tan Cheow Hung. Recipients of other awards such as Volunteer of the Year, Contributor of the Year, Plaque of Appreciation and Friend of the Law Society were also invited to the dinner.


In line with the Masquerade theme, a live band with leading vocalist, Ywenna Carollin, belted out tunes for the evening

A booth was set up at the reception area by the Pro Bono Services Office to increase the collaboration and engagement between lawyers and the wider community. A silent ballot at the Dinner as well as sales of charity tables were held to raise funds for it.

## Organising the DeepaRaya Luncheon 2016

In celebration of Deepavali and Hari Raya Haji, the DeepaRaya Luncheon 2016 was held on 27 October 2016 at the Bar Room of the State Courts and was well attended by more than 50 members.

## 3 Whisky Appreciation Event

Asher BWS and Audi co-organised a "Drink Glenmorangie, Drive Technology" event supported by SWC on 13 October 2016. There were showcases of Glenmorangie's exquisite range of whiskies including Signet, Glenmorangie's prestigious Highland single malt scotch and Audi's RS 6 Avant and R8 Coupé.

Organising the Lunar New Year Luncheon 2016

Members of the Bar gathered at the State Courts Bar Room on 15 February 2016 for the traditional "lohei' and sumptuous buffet lunch to celebrate and welcome the year of the Monkey.

## Organising the Annual Dinner \& Dance 2017

The annual Law Society Dinner \& Dance will be held on Friday, November 10 at Ritz Carlton Singapore. SWC has put together exciting programmes for this anticipated event of the legal profession's social calendar, particularly in celebration of Law Society 50th Anniversary. Check this space next year for more updates!

## Administering Applications to the Bar <br> 6 Memorial Scholarship and Welfare Schemes

The SWC continues to review applications received for the Bar Memorial Scholarship and makes recommendations to Council in relation to applications received. To-date, three applications have been received and considered. The SWC also continues to oversee the maintenance of the Bar Rooms of the Supreme Court and State Courts of Singapore.

## SOLICITORS' ACCOUNTS RULES

Gary Pryke, Chairperson

## Committee Members

Gary Pryke
Chairperson
Chew Kei-Jin Vice-Chairperson
Chia Soo Michael ......... Council Representative
Lim Hui Bian Vivienne
Low Chai Chong
Oh Kim Heoh Mimi
See Chern Yang
Tan Tse Chia Patrick
Yap Teong Liang

## Secretariat Representatives

Ambika Rajendram
Rajvant Kaur

In the year under review the Solicitors' Accounts Committee (the "Committee") provided guidance in response to a number of queries. These included:

- Queries relating to how escrow monies received in connection with the surrender of a lease were to be dealt with.
- Whether escrow monies could be placed in a separate bank account that is not a client account.
- The use of online banking facilities to manage escrow monies in such an account.
- Where the client for his own convenience instructs a solicitor in writing not to withhold paying money into a client account.
- Whether float money for last minute adjustments in a conveyancing transaction could be paid into a client account.
- Whether unutilised fees could be refunded to clients in cash where the client's bank accounts had been frozen due to ongoing investigations.
- A situation in which escrow monies were in a foreign currency and the bank informed the solicitor that negative interest was chargeable on deposits in that currency.

A representative of the Committee was a panel speaker at the Society's annual mandatory bookkeeper's course.

## SPORTS

Chan Lai Foong, Chairperson

Committee Members<br>Chan Lai Foong Chairperson<br>Tan Xu Teng (Boat Race Convenor) Vice-Chairperson<br>Lisa Sam Hui Min ....... Council Representative<br>Ashok Kumar Rai<br>Ho Wei Liang Sherman<br>Jispal Singh s/o Harban Singh<br>Lee Koon Foong Adam Hariz<br>Aylwin Tan Wee En<br>Bala Chandran s/o A Kandiah<br>(Veterans Soccer Convenor)<br>Chen Yixin Edith (Floorball Convenor)<br>Chiam Tao Koon (Pool Co-Convenor)<br>Chung Weijian Brandon Ian<br>(Badminton Convenor)<br>Felix Lee Shih Yang (Basketball Co-Convenor)<br>Gopal Shivanand (Pool Co-Convenor)<br>Jacintha Thannimalai<br>Joanne Nicole Wee (Netball Co-Convenor)<br>Lee Hock Yin Samuel (Bowling Convenor)<br>Lee Terk Yang (Premier Soccer Convenor)

The Sports Committee strives to build good relations and promote camaraderie amongst members of the Bar and the legal fraternity including the Judiciary, legal officers, academia as well as undergraduates, through social interaction at sporting events.

For the period 1 September 2016 to 31 August 2017, the Sports Committee organised or participated in the following sporting events:

1. The Inter-Professional Games ("IPG") 2016 was held from August to 22 October 2016 with participation from Law Society of Singapore, Institute of Singapore Chartered Accountants, Singapore Medical Association, Institution of Engineers, Singapore Institute of Surveyors and Valuers and Singapore Institute of Architects.

The sports played were Badminton, Basketball, Bowling, Chess, Floorball, Golf, Netball, Pool, Squash, Table Tennis, Tennis and Volleyball. The Institute of Singapore Chartered Accountants emerged as the champion for IPG.
2. The Annual Singapore-Penang Football Match took place in Chiang Mai on 1 October 2016. Team Singapore won with a score of 6-2.
3. The Law Society of Singapore Volleyball team emerged victorious in the third edition of the Tripartite Volleyball Game, which took place on 22 October 2016 in Hong Kong, with participation from the Law Society of Singapore, Bar Council Malaysia as well as Hong Kong Law Society.
4. The Annual Piala Pala Bowling Tournament 2016 took place on 26 November 2016 at West Bowl. Team Pinkillers (Ron Alvin Soh, Er Ewen, Eudrina Yeo) emerged victorious whilst Team Judiciary 1 (Karen Lin, Ronald Lim, Phelycia Chan) and Team 36x (Dorothy Tay, Teo Keng Siang, Calvin Thean) came in second and third respectively.
5. The Law Fraternity Games comprising teams formed by members of the Law Society of Singapore and law students from National University of Singapore ("NUS") and Singapore Management University ("SMU"), took place from 7 to 21 January 2017. The Law Society hosted a buffet reception at the closing dinner of the Games at NUS BTC Upper Quadrangle. The Law Society emerged as the overall champion.

Winners at the Annual Piala Pala Bowling Tournament 2016
$\triangle$ Singapore's Tennis Team

6. The 48th annual Malaysia-Singapore Bench \& Bar Games was held from 28 April to 30 April 2017 in Singapore. A total of 19 sports (comprising of 16 competitive games, 2 non-competitive games and 1 exhibition game) were played between Team Singapore and Team Malaysia. On the occasion of the Law Society's 50th Anniversary, Team Singapore won the Judges' Cup with a score of 9.5 to 6.5 .
7. The Law Society badminton team travelled to Osaka, Japan, and won the friendly matches played with the Osaka Bar Association on 28 May 2017. Singapore team won 4 games; Osaka won 2 games and 1 game was held to a draw.
8. The local Bench \& Bar Games 2017 took place on 22 July 2017 at the Ministry of Manpower Services Center. The Bar team won with an overall score Bench 1.5-3.5 Bar.


A Heads of Delegation (left to right) Justice Chao Hick Tin, Judge of Appeal, Singapore and Tan Sri Dato' Seri Zulkefli Bin Ahmad Makinudin, President, Court of Appeal, Malaysia

## YOUNG LAWYERS

Wong Yi, Chairperson

```
Committee Members
Wong Yi
Choo Zheng Xi
``` \(\qquad\)
``` Vice-Chairperson
Ng Huan Yong
``` \(\qquad\)
``` Council Representative
Alvin Ee Chin Liang
Chua Siew Ling, Aileen
Dierdre Grace Morgan
Fong Wei Li (Kuang Weili)
Goh Zhi Xian Mathias
Hany Soh Hui Bin
He Yanying Laurelle
Joel Wee Tze Sing (Joel Huang Zhixing)
Koh Yheoh Zhou Napolean Rafflesson
Kor Wan Wen Melissa
Lee Tai-Hwa (from 6 April 2017)
Leong Hui Wen Rachel
Low Ying Li Christine
Mark Jalen Tan Junxiang
Meera Rajah
Mifiona Quah
Ngo Shuxiang Nicholas
Os Agarwal
Shreyanka Mirchandani Changaroth
Spencer Chew
Suang Wijaya
Tan Su Hui
Tay Hui Shan
Tham Keng Yue Gerald
Thng Shin Min
Vikram Ranjan Ramasamy
Yeo Kok Quan Nigel
Yeo Kuei Ya Cindy
Yeoh Jun Wei Derric (Yao Junwei)
Secretariat Representative Shawn Toh
```

The Young Lawyers Committee ("YLC") aims to address the needs and concerns of members in the Junior Category i.e. those with less than 5 years of experience in practice, which constitutes a large sector of the membership.


- Amicus Agony
article in Singapore Law Gazette

The YLC continues to contribute a monthly column in the Singapore Law Gazette under "Amicus Agony" which addresses concerns of young practitioners in relation to the realities of legal practice as well as "The Young Lawyer" section which includes articles on topics outside of legal practice.

To continue the tradition of welcoming the newest members to the legal profession, YLC not only hosted the Mass Call Reception on 28 and 29 August 2017, it also sponsored a non-conventional photo booth as well as provided newly called lawyers with ice cream to commemorate Mass Call. Scream only for ice cream!

$\triangle$ Ice cream booth at Mass Call 2017

YLC continued to reach out to schools to create awareness on law as a career as law is one of the popular courses in universities. Between March to June 2017, members of YLC participated in career fairs at Hwa Chong Institution, Serangoon Junior College, Ximin Secondary School and Ace Your Econs. The YLC strives to broaden its outreach in 2018.

On 19 July 2017, President of the Law Society together with Council members organised a lunch forum on the basis of Chatham House Rules for young lawyers to better understand the issues, needs and concerns that young lawyers are facing. Feedback received would be used (on an anonymized basis) to develop an action plan.

To encourage more young lawyers to attend overseas conferences, Council of Law Society had in 2016 implemented a sponsorship scheme to sponsor up to 4 young lawyers per year to attend international legal conferences organised by the International Bar Association ("IBA"), Inter-Pacific Bar association ("IPBA") or LAWASIA. The next phase of applications will commence in 2018.

The annual lawyer-doctor networking event will be taking place on 28 September 2017. Check this space next year for more updates!

Last but not least, the YLC would like to express its gratitude to all who have been supportive of its initiatives.


[^2]

## ADMISSIONS

Christopher Anand Daniel, Chairperson

## Committee Members

Christopher Anand Daniel $\qquad$ Chairperson
Rajan Sanjiv Kumar $\qquad$ Vice-Chairperson
Chia Boon Teck $\qquad$ Council Representative
Chan Hian Young
Cheong Zhihui Ivan
Davis Tan Yong Chuan
Nair Suresh Sukumaran
Pillai Pradeep G
Quek Hui Kee Jasmine
Saw Seang Kuan
Tan Teck San Kelvin
Tham Wei Chern

## Secretariat Representative

Daniel Tan

This report is in respect of the period 1 September 2016 to 31 August 2017.

1 Admission of Advocates and Solicitors
A total of 644 applicants were admitted as advocates and solicitors of the Supreme Court of Singapore compared to 695 applicants who were admitted during the last reporting period. The Mass Call was held over 3 consecutive sessions on 28 August 2017 and 29 August 2017 at the Supreme Court Auditorium. 484 applicants were admitted. There were 509 applicants admitted in Mass Call 2016.


## 2 Part-Call Applications

There were 46 applications for part-call for this reporting period, compared to 67 applications during the last reporting period. Out of the 46 applications, 42 were allowed and 4 were dismissed by the High Court. Some of the dismissals were due to the fact that the practice trainees' supervising solicitors were late for the hearing and some were due to the fact that the practice trainees' practice training period had concluded before the hearing.

## Section 15(1) Legal Profession Act - Ad

 hoc Admissions of Queen's CounselIn the present reporting period, the Committee has considered 2 applications for the ad hoc admission of Queen's Counsel ("QC") under the provisions of section 15(1) of the Legal Profession Act.

The first application was for the ad hoc admission of Harish Salve (OS No. 1114/2016 \& OS No. $1115 / 2016$ ), which was heard by Justice Steven Chong on 18 January 2017 and the application was dismissed on 17 February 2017.

The second application was for the ad hoc admission of Toby Thomas Landau (OS No. 752/2016), which was heard by Justice Steven Chong on 9 September

2016 and the application was dismissed on 28 November 2016. Thereafter, an appeal was submitted by the appellant which was subsequently withdrawn because Toby Thomas Landau was successfully called to the Singapore Bar on 11 May 2017.

## Section 78(1) Legal Profession Act ${ }^{4}$ Applications for Employment of Support Staff

In the present reporting period, the Committee has considered 3 applications made by law practices for consent of the High Court to employ support staff in view of their bankruptcy or suspension from practice, as required under the provisions of section 78(1) of the Legal Profession Act.

The hearing for the first application was heard by Justice Woo Bih Li on 10 April 2017 and the application was allowed.

The second application was withdrawn before being heard in Court.

The third application was heard by Justice Tan Siong Thye on 15 August 2017 and directions were given by Justice Tan for the Applicant to file a supplementary affidavit within 3 weeks from the initial hearing and a further hearing to be fixed 2 weeks thereafter.

# ANTI-MONEY LAUNDERING 

Surenthiraraj s/o Saunthararajah, Chairperson

## Committee Members

Surenthiraraj s/o Saunthararajah .. Chairperson Low Chai Chong .................. Vice-Chairperson
Ng Lip Chih $\qquad$ Council Representative
Alexander Ressos
Andy Yeo Kian Wee
Chia Boon Teck
Cheah Saing Chong
Gary Allen Pryke
John Robert Huntley
Leon Kwong Wing
Magdalene Teo-Yong Siew Lee
Yoga Vyjayanthimala
Secretariat Representative
Daniel Tan

## Anti-Money Laundering ("AML") Inspections

Pursuant to a dialogue with the senior management of the Ministry of Law, the AML Committee decide to enhance the volume of AML inspections for 2016 and beyond. The decision to significantly increase the number of inspections undertaken, compared to previous years, was made to support Singapore's national interests, bearing in mind our government's robust stand against money laundering activities.

The Committee decided to inspect 50 law practices which included large, medium and small practices, as well as foreign law practices for the first time. The inspections took place between October and November 2016 and the exercise was outsourced to a large audit firm known for engaging in major audits on a large scale.

Overall, the results of the inspections were encouraging, with the vast majority of the law practices inspected being accorded a positive assessment. The few law practices which were assessed to have inadequate

## INQUIRIES INTO INADEQUATE PROFESSIONALSERVICES

This report covers the period 1 September 2016 to 31 August 2017. During this period the Law Society ("Society") received 70 fresh complaints of inadequate professional services. These complaints come under section 75B of the Legal Profession Act (the "Act").

Of the fresh complaints, 2 were rejected because they did not fall within the relevant section as they originate from non-clients and relate to matters of conduct rather than inadequate professional services

Two complaints were withdrawn as the complainants since the clients had come to some settlement with their solicitors.

Six complaints were stayed as the complainants had made a complaint under section 85(1) of the Act as well. Current protocol requires that the complaint under section 85(1) of the Act be concluded before the complaint under section 75B of the Act be dealt with.

Of the remaining fresh complaints, 20 complaints were referred to Council whilst the remainder of the complaints are awaiting better particulars from the complainants. Such particulars are required to properly identify the breach of the standards of adequate professional service complained of and determine whether there has been any breach of that standard. Complainants are advised that a complaint made under section 75B of the Act is not intended to resolve disputes over client-solicitor's
costs. They are further advised that such disputes can be resolved through taxation, mediation using the Society's Cost Dispute Resolve Scheme or through mediation schemes run by the Singapore Mediation Centre.

The Committee has noted an increase of 10\% in complaints that relate to personal injury claims. The complaints mainly concern unhappiness over solicitor's costs or the settlement quantum and allegations that the solicitor concerned did not adequately appraise them of the Insurer's offer.

Of the complaints referred to Council, 13 complaints were dismissed as they did not show any prima facie case of inadequate professional services. One complaint was withdrawn prior to being referred to Council as the Complainant reported that she and her solicitor had come to a settlement.

## Mediations Conducted from 1 September 2016 to 31 August 2017

For the relevant period, 2 mediations were scheduled but 1 had to be vacated till September 2017 as the complainant was stationed overseas.

## Investigative Tribunals Appointed from 1 September 2016 to 31 August 2017

Four Investigative Tribunals were appointed during the period under consideration and 2 inquiries are ongoing.

## REPORT OF THE INQUIRY PANEL

Philip Jeyaretnam, SC, Chairperson

This Report covers the period 1 September 2016 to ..... 31
31 August 2017. ..... 32
Pursuant to section 84 of the Legal Profession Act ..... 34(Chapter 161, 2012 Revised Edition) (the "Act"), theHonourable the Chief Justice has appointed thefollowing persons to be the members of the InquiryPanel for a term of 2 years.333536373839
Advocates \& SolicitorsThe following appointees' term will expire on 30November 2017:4041424344
Mr Philip Jeyaretnam, SC - Chairman, Inquiry Panel4546

1

1
2
2 ..... 47 ..... 47
Mr Joseph Grimberg, SC (passed away)
Mr Joseph Grimberg, SC (passed away)3456 Mr Yeo Khirn Hai Alvin SC
7

        Mr Andre Yeap Poh Leong, SC
    8 Mr Nehal Harpreet Singh, SC
9 Mr Cavinder Bull, SC
10

        Mr George Lim Teong Jin, SC111213
    141516
17
1819
20212223 Mr Chandra Mohan K Nair2425
Mr N. Sreenivasan SC
Mr Pathmanaban Selvadurai
Ms Oh Buong Yu May
Mr Ee Chong Nam, Andrew
Mr Woo Tchi Chu
Mr Tan Jin Hwee
Ms Maria Lam Sek Fah (Maria Tham)
Mr Sim Yong Chan
Mr Wee Chow Sing Patrick
Mr Prabhakaran Nair
Mr Ragbir Singh s/o Ram Singh Bajwa
Mr Tan Denis
Mr Chandra Mohan K Nair
Mr Madan Assomull
Mr Peter Chong Siong Siang
Mdm Ho Puck Chin Caroline
Mr Seah Teck Kim, Kim
Mr Bernard Doray
Ms Chew Gek Tee Sally
Mr Leng Siew Wei Aloysius
Mr Michael Khoo Kah Lip, SC
Mr Davinder Singh s/o Amar Singh, SC
Ms Engelin Teh Guek Ngor, SC
Mr Yeo Khirn Hai Alvin, SC
Mring, SC

Ms Woon Lai Keng (Julie)
Mr Quek Mong Hua
Mr Sarjit Singh s/o Bhagwan Singh
Mr Yuen Simon
Mr Steven Seah Seow Kang
Mr Raymond Chan
Mr Tan Keok Heng George
Ms Teo Siew Kim Gwendoline
Mr Krishnan Sivanandam
Mr Chew Swee Leng
Mrs Gina Lee-Wan
Mr Tay Keow Ming
Mr Lee Han Tiong
Ms Tan Lay Keng
Mr Mahtani Naresh Murlidhar
Mr Yang Yung Chong
Mr John Ng Lee Chye
Mr Cheong Tuck Meng
Ms See Siew Heok Jo-Ann
Mr Lee Kuen Yip
Mr Koh Boon Hai
Mr Lim Chen Thor Jason
Mr Gill Dedar Singh
Mdm Susan Mary De Silva
Mr Alban Kang Choon Hwee
Ms Josephine Low Miew Yin
Mr Ong Kian Wei Timothy
Mr Chua Leong Hin
Mr Tan Kheng Ann Alvin
Ms Wong Lai Keen
Mr Tan Jee Ming
Mr David Yeow
Mr Selva Kumara Naidu
Mr Tan Lam Siong
Mr Phua Siow Choon
Mr Michael Moey Chin Woon
Mr Abdul Jalil Bin Muhammad Tahir
Mr Chuang Wei Ping
Mr Lee Teck Hai
Mr Adrian Ee Hock Hoe
Mr Herman Jeremiah
Ms Yip Wai Ping Annabelle
Mr Goh Kok Yeow
Mr Muthu Kumaran s/o Muthu Santhana Krishnan
Mr Ravindran s/o Muthucumarasamy
Mr Chan Hian Young

| 77 | Mr Thomas Tan Boon Yong | 132 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 78 | Ms Yee May Kuen Peggy Sarah | 133 |
| 79 | Mr John Ng Puay Hong | 134 |
| 80 | Ms Chen Wen Woan Angela | 135 |
| 81 | Mdm Sheena Rohini Jacob | 136 |
| 82 | Mr Lim Tat | 137 |
| 83 | Mr James Leslie Ponniah | 138 |
| 84 | Ms Lalita Chelliah | 139 |
| 85 | Mr Lim Chong Boon | 140 |
| 86 | Mr Lim Soo Peng | 141 |
| 87 | Mr Ravendra Krishnasamy | 142 |
| 88 | Mr Soh Leong Kiat Anthony | 143 |
| 89 | Mr Brown Anthony Pereira | 144 |
| 90 | Mr Salem Bin Mohamed Ibrahim | 145 |
| 91 | Mr Kok Hei Mun Jonathan | 146 |
| 92 | Mr Tan Lay Tiong Anthony | 147 |
| 93 | Mr Patrick Ang Peng Koon | 148 |
| 94 | Mr Chong Yee Leong | 149 |
| 95 | Mdm Elaine Beh Pur-Lin | 150 |
| 96 | Mr Tan Kay Kheng | 151 |
| 97 | Mr Tiwary Ramesh Chandr | 152 |
| 98 | Mr Abdur Raheem Bin Mohd Iqbal | 153 |
| 99 | Mr Yeo Chuan Seng Victor | 154 |
| 100 | Mdm Zahara Binte Bakar | 155 |
| 101 | Mr Surenthiraraj Saunthararajah | 156 |
| 102 | Mdm Teo Kwee Yee (Claudia) | 157 |
| 103 | Mr Lawrence Lee Mun Kong | 158 |
| 104 | Ms Yogarajah Yoga Sharmini | 159 |
| 105 | Mr Bernie Neo Ho Guan | 160 |
| 106 | Ms Lisa Theng Siew Lian | 161 |
| 107 | Ms Marian Ho Wui Mee | 162 |
| 108 | Mr Chan Wai Mun | 163 |
| 109 | Mr Goh Siong Pheck Francis | 164 |
| 110 | Mr Seah Eng Chee Rupert | 165 |
| 111 | Mr Chong Kuan Keong | 166 |
| 112 | Mr P Padman | 167 |
| 113 | Ms See Tow Soo Ling | 168 |
| 114 | Mr Christopher Woo Yin Loong | 169 |
| 115 | Ms Wong Hur Yuin | 170 |
| 116 | Mr Foo Maw Shen | 171 |
| 117 | Mr Chandra Mohan Rethnam | 172 |
| 118 | Mr Chooi Yue Wai Kenny | 173 |
| 119 | Mr Yeo Soo Mong Tony | 174 |
| 120 | Ms Chan Shu Fung Elaine | 175 |
| 121 | Mr Lee Wei Yung | 176 |
| 122 | Ms Lee Mong Jen | 177 |
| 123 | Mr Bernard Sahagar s/o Tanggavelu | 178 |
| 124 | Ms Nirmala Ravindran | 179 |
| 125 | Ms Kanyakumari d/o Veerasamy | 180 |
| 126 | Mr Eu Hai Meng | 181 |
| 127 | Mr Hue Kuan Chen Wilson | 182 |
| 128 | Mr Jason Chan Kwok Chuan | 183 |
| 129 | Mr Amolat Singh | 184 |
| 130 | Mr Liow Wang Wu Joseph | 185 |
| 131 | Mr Anparasan s/o Kamachi | 186 |78 Ms Yee May Kuen Peggy Sarah79

109 Mr Goh Siong Pheck Francis
110 Mr Seah Eng Chee Rupert
111 Mr Chong Kuan Keong
112 Mr P Padman
113 Ms See Tow Soo Ling
114 Mr Christopher Woo Yin Loong
115 Ms Wong Hur Yuin
116 Mr Foo Maw Shen
117 Mr Chandra Mohan Rethnam
118 Mr Chooi Yue Wai Kenny
119 Mr Yeo Soo Mong Tony
120 Ms Chan Shu Fung Elaine
121 Mr Lee Wei Yung
122 Ms Lee Mong Jen
123 Mr Bernard Sahagar s/o Tanggavelu
124 Ms Nirmala Ravindran
125 Ms Kanyakumari d/o Veerasamy
126 Mr Eu Hai Meng
127 Mr Hue Kuan Chen Wilson
128 Mr Jason Chan Kwok Chuan
Mr Amolat Singh
Mr Anparasan s/o Kamachi

Mr Parwani Vijai Dharamdas
Mr Soh Kar Liang
Mr Leck Kwang Hwee Andy
Mr Wai Chee Leong Ronnie
Mr Abdul Salim Ahmed Ibrahim
Ms Lim Lay Choo Jennifer
Mr Loh Eu Tse Derek
Mr Loke Siew Meng
Mr Sandrasegara Manoj Pillay
Mr Andrew Wu Chih Wei
Mrs Stefanie Yuen Thio
Ms Christine Sekhon
Mdm Wong Su-Hsien Audrey
Mdm Yeow Tin Tin Margaret
Mr Rajesh Sreenivasan
Mr Edwin Lee Peng Khoon
Mr Low Cheong Yeow
Ms Julia Yeo Heem Lain
Mr Chen Nan Chung Burton
Mr Jonathan Lim Tiek Beng
Mr Renganathan Nandakumar
Mr Zaminder Singh Gill
Mr Christopher Anand s/o Daniel
Mr Tan Teck San Kelvin
Mr Lawrence Tan Aik Leng
Mr Thomas John
Ms Ho Kim Foong
Ms Leow Tze Hoon Christabel
Mr Philip Fong Yeng Fatt
Mr Tang Chi Loong
Mr Chey Cheng Chwen Anthony
Mr Cosmas Stephen Gomez
Mr Nandakumar Ponniya
Mr Lim U Wei Ralph Howard
Mr Bernard Chiu Hsu-Hwee
Mr Gong Chin Nam
Mr Ng Chee Weng, Max
Mr Yeo Kim Hai Patrick
Mr Goh Chye Hock Joseph
Mr K Muralitherapany
Mr Ang Wee Tiong
Ms Lam Shiao Ning
Mr Yeo Khee Chye Raymond
Mr Michael Low Wan Kwong
Ms Subashini d/o Narayanasamy
Mr Siraj Omar
Mr Khaira Akramjeet Singh
Mr Ng Kim Beng
Mr Gan Kian Koon Gerry
Mr Henry Heng Gwee Nam
Mr Pillai Pradeep G
Mr Lim Choon How
Mr Cheong Chee Min
Ms Choo Poh Hua Josephine
Mr Derek Tan Jet Wah

Mr Tan Cheng Han, SC
Mr Andrew Chan Chee Yin
Ms Ang Hui Ming Vivian
Ms Ang Siok Hoon
Mr Bernard Tan Kim Swee
Ms Catherine Lim Chui Ling
Mr Chan Wai Kit Darren Dominic
Mr Chia Voon Jiet
Mr Choo Chih Chien Benjamin
Ms Corinne Taylor Lai Sze Huei

Mr Daniel Tay Yi Ming
Mr Darius Bragassam
Mr Daryl Ong Hock Chye
Mr Dayne Ho Chung Wei
Mr Derek Kang Yu Hsien
Ms Ellen Lee Geck Hoon
Mr Gaw Ying Charn Benjamin
Mr Goh Kok Leong
Ms Grace Kwek Joo Lee
Ms Jennifer Leong Pek Lin
Mr Joseph Lee Sien Liang
Mr Lam Chung Nian
Mr Lim Yee Ming
Mdm Linda Phua Mui Lu
Mr Ling Daw Hoang Philip
Ms Loh Wai Mooi
Mr Low Gin Inn Leon
Mr Mark Cheng Wai Yuen
Mr Mohamed Gul
Mr N K Rajarh
Mr Navin Joseph Lobo
Mr Peh Nam Chuan Adrian
Mr Ponnampalam Sivakumar
Mr Ramasamy s/o Karuppan Chettiar
Mr Richard Tan Kheng Swee
Mr Ricquier William John Munden
Mr Rodney Keong Kean Soon
Ms Salehah Bte Johari
Ms Selvam Arfat Nee Arfat Beebee Binte
Noor Mohamed Abdul Latiff
Mr Sunit Chhabra
Mr Suresh Divyanathan
Mr Tan Hsuan Boon
Mr Tan Wei Shyan
Mr Tan Wen Cheng Adrian
Mr Teo Ke-Wei Ian
Ms Winnifred Gomez
Mr Wong Kin Kit Winston
Mr Yeo Kian Wee Andy

The following appointees' term expired on 17 August 2017:

1 Ms Audrey Ho Swee Lin
2 Mr Chandrayogan Yogarajah
3 Ms Lee Yuen Sum Patricia
4 Mr Lim Arthur Edwin
5 Ms Seah Geok Choo @ Seah Quee Choo Alice
6 Mr Tan Saey Chong Gadriel
7 Ms Ting Hi Keng

## Regulated Foreign Lawyers

The following appointees' term will expire on 17 November 2017:

1 Mr Alan Joseph Dickson
2 Mr Alexander George Shepherd
3 Mr Andrew Jonathan Brereton
4 Mr Andrew Robert Schleider
5 Mr Arnold Iur Gerscha
6 Mr Barry Lewis Irwin
7 Mr Barrye Langhorne Wall
8 Mr Benjamin Giaretta
9 Mr Benjamin Jonathan Rose
10 Mr Bruce Reid Schulberg
Mr Charles Douglas Ball
Mr David Harris Zemans
Mr David Lionel BarwiseMr David William PlattMs Dominique Lucie Rondest Ép. LombardiMr Fernando GandioliMr Gregory Robert SalatheMr Henry David Nigel GoodwinMr Iain Melcolm SharpMr Jai PathakMr Jamie Edward HarrisonMr Jay Frederick KrauseMr John Nels ViveritoMr Joseph He JunMr Kai-Niklas Anton SchneiderMr Kent Napier PhillipsMr Kevin Robert OwenMr Khai Minh DangMr Ko HanamizuMr Marcus William Davidson Hinkley
Mr Michael Kelly Malone
Mr Nicholas Michael Benedict G Hanna
Mr Peter Megens
Mr Philip James Badge
Mr Philip Winston Lee
Mr Philippe Pierre Borens
Ms Peng Pheng LimMr Rahul GuptanMr Rajiv GuptaMr Robert Thomas PalmerMr Rooman Richards Bundy
Mr Saugata Mukherjee
Mr Simon James Plowright Petch
Mr Stephen Palmer Adams
Mr Takeshi Komatsu
Mr William Richard Kirschner
Ms Yingying Li
Lay Persons

The following appointees' term will expire on 14 December 2017:

1 Mr Ashvinkumar s/o Kantilal
2 Mrs Belinda Charles

Mrs Chew Kwee Tiang
Mr Chng Beng Guan

Mr Lim Hon Chee Eric

Mr Michael Wong C K
Mr Mirza Iskander Namazie
Dr Ng Kheng Siang
Mrs Noor Quek
Mr Ong Ser Huan
Mr Ong Tze Boon
Mr Seah Choo Meng
Mr Tan Seng Chuan
Dr Tan Tiong Tee Clarence
Mdm Teo Meng Hua
Dr Teoh Hoon Cheow
Mr Tjio Kay Loe
Mr Willy Shee
Mr Yeo Boon Hon
Ms Yim Kam May

The following appointees' term will expire on 14
April 2018:
1 Mr Adrian Soh

10 Assoc Prof Gary Bell
11 Mr Han Liang Siew, Louis
12 Assoc Prof Henry Gao
13 Prof Ho Yew Kee
Asst Prof Alvin See Wei-Liang
Mr Andy Tan Chye Guan
Ms Anju Patwardhan
Prof Chiew Sing Ping
Mr Chua How Kiat
Mr Clarence Ting
Assoc Prof Daniel William Puchniak

Prof James Ernest Penner
Ms Joanne Lim
Mr John Lim Geok Peng
Ms Kuan Li Li
Mr Lim Boon Cheng
Mr Lim Kim Cheong
Er. Lim Peng Hong
Mr Lim Thien Su Gerald
Dr Loke Chi Wei Peter

## Legal Officers

Mr Anandan s/o Bala

Mr Andy Sim Yock Ann
Ms Ang Ching Pin

Ms Carrie Chan Su-Lin
Mr Chan Wang Ho
Ms Chong Chin Chin
Mr Chong Kah Wei

Ms Chung Yoon Joo

Mr David Lim Jit Hee

Ms Diane Tan Yi-Lui
Mr Ooi Hoe Yang (Danny)
Mr Rohan Kamis
Ms Sirikit Oh
Assoc Prof Stephen Bull
Mr Tan Chor Sen (Christopher)
Mr Tan How Chuan (Sam)
Mr Tan See Chee
Dr Tan Teng Hooi
Dr Tan Yuen Lan, Diana
Prof Thio Li-ann
Mr Thomas Sit Kwok Wing
Er. Tong Chi Wai
Asst Prof Umakanth Varottil
Assoc Prof Wang Jiangyu
Mr Willie Cheng
Dr Wong Chiang Yin
Ms Wong Lai Ping
Dr Yeo Khee Quan

Mr Andre Moses Tan Chang Ann

Ms April Phang Suet Fern
Mr Benjamin Yim Geok Choon
Ms Brenda Chua Wei Ling
Ms Beverly Wee Ying Ling

Ms Charlene Tay Mei Woon

Mr Christopher Goh Eng Chiang
Mr Christopher Ong Siu Jin
Mr Christopher Tan Pheng Wee
Ms Cornie Ng Teng Teng
Ms Crystal Ong Wai Mun
Mr Daniel Koh Poh Leong
Ms Danielle Yeow Ping Lin
Mr David Lee Yeow Wee
Mr David Lim Hock Choon
Mr David Low Quan Ming
Ms Deena Bte Abdul Aziz Bajrai
Mr Eddy Tham Tong Kong
Mr Edgar Foo Mau Peng
Mr Eugene Lee Yee Leng
Mr Eugene Teo Weng Kuan
Mr Gilbert Low Teik Seang

Mr Gnanasihamani Kannan
Ms Hamidah Bte Ibrahim
Mr Han Ming Kuang
Ms Hee Mee Lin
Mr Hon Yi
Mr Imran Bin Abdul Hamid
Mr Ivan Chua Boon Chwee
Mr James Elisha Lee Han Leong
Ms Janet Wang Lan Jee
Ms Janice Wong Shi Hui
Ms Jasbendar Kaur
Mr Jason Tan Theng Kok
Ms Jasvender Kaur
Ms Jean Chan Lay Koon
Mr Jeyendran s/o Jeyapal
Mr John Lu Zhuoren
Mr John Ng
Mr Joseph Yeo Swee Teck
Mrs Joyce Chao Suling
Ms Joyce Low Wei Lin
Ms Kamalambigai Ponnampalam
Ms Kan Shuk Weng
Ms Karen Ang Aiping
Ms Kathryn Low Lye Fong
Mr Kessler Soh Boon Leng
Mr Kevin Ng Choong Yeong
Mr Lau Wing Yum
Ms Laura Lau Chin Yui
Mr Lee Cheow Han
Mr Lee Chuan Huei
Mr Lee Jwee Nguan
Mr Lee Sing Lit
Ms Lee Ti-Ting
Ms Lee Yean-Lin
Mrs Lee-Khoo Poh Choo
Mr Leonard Goh Choon Hian
Ms Lim Jen Hui
Mr Lim Lian Yi
Mr Lim Keng Yeow
Mrs Lim Su Ching
Mr Lim Tse Haw
Mr Lim Yew Jin
Mr Louis Agnelo D'Souza
Mr Luke Tan Loke Yong
Mr Luke Tang
Ms Lynette Yap Beng Lyn
Mr Marcus Song Ee Pin
Ms Marie Christina Koh Sok Kheng
Mr Mark Anand Jayaratnam
Mr Marvin Bay Boon Teck
Ms May Lucia Mesenas
Ms Miranda Yeo Eng Joo
Mr Mohamed Faizal s/o Mohamed Abdul Kadir

Ms Natalie Yu-Lin Morris
Mr Ng Der Lim
Ms Nor'ashikin Bte Samdin
Mr Ong Chin Heng
Ms Ong Chin Rhu
Ms Ong Luan Tze
Mr Ow Yong Tuck Leong
Mr Paul Chia Kim Huat
Mr Peter Koy Su Hua
Mr Phang Hsiao Chung
Mr Phua Wee Chuan
Mr Ramu Miyapan
Ms Ravneet Kaur
Mr Reynard Cheok Yu-Liang
Mr Ronald Gwee Tiong Kee
Ms Salina Bte Ishak
Mr Samuel Chua Hwa Kuan
Ms Sandra Looi Ai Lin
Ms Sarah Lam Yan Xia
Mrs Shahla Iqbal
Mr Shaiffudin Bin Saruwan
Ms Sharon Ong Su Min
Mr Shawn Ho Hsi Ming
Ms Shobha Gopalakrishnan Nair
Mr Stanley Kok Pin Chin
Mr Soh Kee Bun
Mr Sunari Bin Kateni
Ms Suriakumari d/o Sidambaram
Mr Tan Jen Tse
Mr Teo Guan Siew
Mr Terence Chua Seng Leng
Mr Terence Ong
Ms Toh Hwee Lian
Mr Toh Shin Hao
Ms Toh Wee San
Mr Toh Yung Cheong
Mr Victor Yeo Khee Eng
Mrs Wendy Chang Mun Lin
Ms Wong Choon Ning
Mr Wong Kok Weng
Ms Wong Li Tein
Active Review Committees Between 1 September 2016 to 31 August 2017

As at 1 September 2016, there were 7 cases pending from previous review year and 101 Review Committees were appointed for each case referred during this review year. The Review Committee either directs dismissal of a complaint with reasons or refers the same to the Chairman of the Inquiry Panel for further investigation.

Out of a total of 108 cases, the results are as follows:

- 40 cases were dismissed completely;
- 49 cases were fully recommended for further investigation by an Inquiry Committee;
- 6 cases contained both a direction for dismissal for some complaints and a recommendation for further investigation for the rest by an Inquiry Committee;
- 1 case was withdrawn by the Complainant; and 12 cases are still pending as at 31 August 2017.

Active Inquiry Committees Between 1 September 2016 to 31 August 2017

As at 1 September 2016, there were 13 cases pending from previous review year. To date, 64 Inquiry Committees have been constituted to look into the complaints which have been referred by the Review Committees during this review year. 50 Inquiry Committees have completed their investigations and the results are as follows:

- 21 cases were dismissed;
- 13 cases were recommended for warnings, reprimand or imposition of penalties;
- 11 cases were referred for formal investigations by the Disciplinary Tribunal;
- 1 case was withdrawn by the Complainant; and
- 4 cases where the Inquiry Committees had recommended partial dismissals. As such, parts of these cases were either recommended for warnings, reprimand or imposition of penalties on the Respondents, or to be referred to the Disciplinary Tribunal.

Extensions of time were granted in several cases because of the unavailability of either the Complainant or the Respondent and the difficulty in fixing dates suitable to all parties. In some cases, extensions were granted due to the complexity of the cases. 27 cases are pending as at 31 August 2017.

Finally, I would like to thank all members of the Inquiry Panel for their valuable time and hard work put into handling the cases assigned to them. It is the willingness of members to take on these duties that ensures the integrity of the practising profession and upholds its independence.


## COMPENSATION FUND

Peter Chong Siong Siang, Chairperson

## Committee Members

Peter Chong Siong Siang ............ Chairperson
Tan Kay Kheng .................... Vice-Chairperson
Kuah Boon Theng ......... Council Representative
Choy Wing Kin Montague
Lam Kuet Keng Steven John
Lek Siang Pheng
Sean Francois La'Brooy
Tan Jee Ming
Tayabali Aziz Samiwalla
Secretariat Representatives
Ambika Rajendram
Rajvant Kaur

The Council administers the discretionary Compensation Fund (the "Fund") that can make grants to reduce or mitigate loss suffered by any person in consequence of dishonesty of a lawyer in connection with his/her practice in Singapore or any trust in Singapore of which the lawyer is a trustee. Such grants may also be made to compensate for loss as a result of the dishonesty of an employee of a law practice in the course of his/her employment. The Fund is administered under the terms of section 75 of the Legal Profession Act and the Legal Profession (Compensation Fund) Rules.

Every practising member of the Law Society contributes an annual sum of $\$ 100$ per year to the Fund when he/she renews his/her full-time practising certificate. Those applying for Practising Certificates after 1 October contribute a sum of $\$ 50$ to the Fund.

Three applications arising from the dishonesty of Zulkifli Bin Amin reported previously continue to remain pending as the claimants have yet to provide particulars of information requested to support these applications. To date, the claimants have not provided particulars of information requested, therefore Council has informed the claimants that we will close the files.

One pending application reported last year, arising from the dishonesty of Mustaffa Bin Abu Bakar was considered by the Committee when the applicant replied through her Member of Parliament. However, the claimant did not provide any supporting documents to her claim. After the matter was considered by the Committee, the Committee directed the Secretariat to make an enquiry from another law practice that was involved in the matter to try to obtain more information on the matter. The law practice informed that there were no supporting documents to prove the claim of the applicant.

As such, the matter has been put on hold until the claimant is able to provide supporting documents for the Committee to consider the application further. The claimant has been notified accordingly. However as of to-date, the claimant is still unable to provide the supporting documents requested.

For the period under review from 1 September 2016 to 31 August 2017, no application has been received by the Committee for review/consideration.

# PROFESSIONALINDEMNITY 

Lok Vi Ming, SC, Chairperson

## Committee Members

Lok Vi Ming, SC<br>Chairperson<br>Pan Xingzheng Edric ........... Vice-Chairperson<br>M Rajaram .................. Council Representative<br>Eusuff Ali s/o N B M Mohamed Kassim<br>Goh Keng Yeow Simon<br>Mohamed Ibrahim s/o Mohamed Yakub<br>Ong Lee Woei<br>Pateloo Eruthiyanathan Ashokan

Secretariat Representatives
Ambika Rajendram
Rajvant Kaur

Last year (2016), the Professional Indemnity Insurance Committee (the "PI Committee") of The Law Society of Singapore (the "Society") invited 6 major international insurance brokers to tender for appointment as the Broker for the Compulsory Professional Indemnity Scheme (the "Scheme"). The tender was conducted in 2 stages. The first stage related to Broker competency. All the Brokers, who submitted their competency reports were invited for a verbal presentation. After careful evaluation of their presentations, 2 of them, Lockton Companies (Singapore) Pte Ltd (the incumbent), and Willis Towers Watson were shortlisted to negotiate the best premium terms and coverage for the Scheme from the insurance markets.

Council, on the recommendation of the PI committee appointed Lockton Companies (Singapore) Pte Ltd ("Lockton") as the Scheme Broker for 2 years commencing 2017/2018 and 2018/2019. The appointment was based on Lockton's presentation of the most competitive premium terms and enhancements to the scheme policy as well as their continued dedication and high level of service to the insured members for the past 25 years.

## Two-Year Deal

## Premium Terms

Lockton has negotiated a fixed 2-year deal (2017/2018 and $2018 / 2019$ ) at $19 \%$ reduction of the 2016/2017 Standard Primary Premium, which applies to the Limit of Indemnity of $S \$ 1,000,000$ each and every claim inclusive of costs and expenses (applicable to all types of Law Practices). The 2018/2019 Standard Primary Premium will be the same as $2017 / 2018$. However, should the average loss ratio for the previous 6 complete years (2011 to 2016) not exceed $60 \%$, then the $2017 / 2018$ Standard Primary Premium will be reduced by $1 \%$ for the Policy Year 2018/2019.

## Enhancements

The definition of "Practice" in the Scheme Policy is expanded to include all incidental and other professional services normally provided by Law Practices. Should any dispute arise as to whether a particular professional service is normally provided by Law Practices, it will be referred to the President of the Society, whose ruling shall bind all parties.

The Scheme Policy coverage is extended to provide for costs and expenses necessarily incurred in respect of any action taken to mitigate a loss or potential loss that otherwise would be the subject of a claim for civil liability under the Policy (referred to as Mitigation Costs). This coverage is subject to the full terms and conditions of the Scheme Policy.

## Other Terms and Conditions

All other terms and conditions of the existing Policy(ies) except premium discount for PrimeLaw certified Law Practices (PrimeLaw is no longer in force), will continue to apply. These include:

## Discount on Standard Premiums (Primary \& Excess Layers)

The existing discount of $7 \%$ on the Standard Primary and Excess Premiums is maintained for all Law Practices, which do not have any claim paid as detailed in Memorandum B of the Scheme Policy.

## Premium Loading

Premium loading will be applied to Law Practices whose loss ratio exceeded 50\%. The loading percentages are as applied in the 2016/2017 policy period.

## Scheme Insurers

AIG Asia Pacific Insurance Pte. Ltd, who used to be one of the co-insurers, are not participating in the renewal because they are unable to support the premium reduction. In addition to the current lead insurer and the other 2 co-insurers, 2 other insurers who showed a keen interest in the Scheme and were
competitive are participating in the Scheme as set out below:
i) First Capital Insurance Limited - lead insurer (50\% participation share)
ii) ERGO Insurance Pte. Ltd - new co-insurer (10\% participation share)
iii) India International Insurance Pte Ltd - co-insurer (15\% participation share)
iv) QBE Insurance (Singapore) Pte Ltd - new coinsurer (10\% participation share)
v) Zurich Insurance Company Ltd (Singapore Branch) - co-insurer (15\% participation share)

Note:
The PI Committee regrets the passing of Ambika Rajendram, head of Conduct, who was the Secretariat Representative to the Committee. The PI Committee wishes to record their thanks to Ambika for her contributions to the Committee through the years, and the friendship that she shared with the Committee members. Her loss is deeply felt.

This page is intentionally left blank.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Law Society is grateful for the support of the following law practices and organisations whose partners, directors, associates, legal officers and legal counsel have contributed their time and effort to carry out the work of the Law Society:

A Ang Seah \& Hoe
A C Fergusson Law Corporation
A C Shone \& Co
Abdul Rahman Law Corporation
Achievers LLC
Acies Law Corporation
Advent Law Corporation
Advocatus Law LLP
Aequitas Law LLP
Aldgate Chambers LLC
Allen \& Gledhill LLP
Amica Law LLC
Amolat \& Partners
Angeline Suparto Law Corporation
Ann Tan \& Associates
Anthony Law Corporation
Apac Law Corporation
Apex Law LLP
Ari Goh \& Partners
ARShanker Law Chambers
Arul Chew \& Partners
Ascendant Legal LLC
Avodah Advocates LLC
Aziz Tayabali \& Associates
B Rengarajoo \& Associates
Baker \& McKenzie. Wong \& Leow
Belinda Ang Tang \& Partners
Bih Li \& Lee LLP
Bird \& Bird ATMD LLP
BlackOak LLC
Braddell Brothers LLP
C Paglar \& Co
Camford Law Corporation
Catherine Lim LLC
Cavenagh Law LLP
Central Chambers Law Corporation
Chan Neo LLP
Characterist LLC
Chia Wong LLP

Chia-Thomas Law Chambers LLC
Chong Chia \& Lim LLC
City Law LLC
Clasis LLC
Clifford Chance Pte Ltd
Clifford Law LLP
Clyde \& Co Clasis Singapore Pte. Ltd.
Colin Ng \& Partners LLP
Collyer Law LLC
Consilium Law Corporation
Continental Law LLP
Cooma \& Rai
Cornerstone Law LLP
CTLC Law Corporation
Daisy Chua \& Co
Damodara Hazra LLP
David Lim \& Partners LLP
De Souza Lim \& Goh LLP
Deepak Raja \& Associates
Dennis Chua \& Co
Dentons Rodyk \& Davidson LLP
Dew Chambers
Dora Boon \& Company
Drew \& Napier LLC
Duane Morris \& Selvam LLP
Eden Law Corporation
Edmond Pereira Law Corporation
Eldan Law LLP
Ella Cheong LLC
Engelin Teh Practice LLC
Ethos Law Corporation
Eugene Thuraisingam LLP
Eversheds Harry Elias LLP
Farallon Law Corporation
Flint \& Battery LLC
Foo \& Quek LLC
Fortis Law Corporation
Freshfields Bruckhaus Deringer Singapore Pte Ltd
Gateway Law Corporation
Gavan Law Practice LLC
Genesis Law Corporation
George Hwang LLC
Gloria James-Civetta \& Co
Gurdaib Cheong \& Partners
Halijah Mohamad \& Co

Harold Seet \& Indra Raj
Heng, Leong \& Srininvasan LLC
Herbert Smith Freehills LLP
Hilborne Law LLC
Hin Tat Augustine \& Partners
Ho \& Wee LLP
Ho Wong Law Practice LLC
Hogan Lovells Lee \& Lee
Hoh Law Corporation
Holman Fenwick Willan Singapore LLP
hslegal LLP
I.R.B Law LLP

Incisive Law LLC
Infinitus Law Corporation
Intel Corporation
Intellectual Property Office of Singapore
Intelleigen Legal LLC
J S Yeh \& Co
Jay Law Corporation
Jeanny Ng
Jenny Lai \& Co
Jones Day
Joo Toon LLC
Joseph Tan Jude Benny LLP
Joyce A. Tan \& Partners LLC
JusEquity Law Corporation
JusJuris Law LLC
Justicius Law Corporation
JWS Asia Law Corporation
K L Tan \& Associates
K Prasad \& Co
Kai Law Chambers
Kalco Law LLC
Kalidass Law Corporation
Karuppan Chettiar \& Partners
Kel LLC
Kelvin Chia Partnership
Kennedys Legal Solutions Pte Ltd
KhattarWong LLP
Khor Law LLC
KPMG Singapore
Krishna R Sharma
KSCGP Juris LLP
Latham \& Watkins LLP
Law Connect LLC
Lawrence Chua \& Partners
Lee \& Lee
Lee Bon Leong \& Co
Lee Chai \& Boon LLP
Legal Clinic LLC
Legal Solutions LLC
Legis Point LLC

Lexcompass LLC
Lexton Law Corporation
Lim Swee Tee \& Co
Linklaters Singapore Pte Ltd
Lisa Sam \& Company
Loo \& Partners LLP
LS Lim Law Practice
Lumen Law Corporation
LVM Law Chambers LLC
Lyn Boxall LLC
M \& A Law Corporation
Mahmood Gaznavi \& Partners
Malkin \& Maxwell LLP
Mallal \& Namazie
Marcus Phuah \& Co
Maritime and Port Authority of Singapore
Maxime Law Corporation
Metropolitan Law Corporation
MG Chambers LLC
Michael Hwang Chambers LLC
Michael Khoo \& Partners
Mirchandani \& Partners
MOI Law Corporation
Morgan Lewis Stamford LLC
MSC Law Corporation
N S Kang
Nabarro (Singapore) LLP
Nanyang Law LLC
National University of Singapore
Netto \& Magin LLC
NLC Law Asia LLC
Norton Rose Fulbright (Asia) LLP
OC Queen Street LLC
Olswang Asia LLP
Oon \& Bazul LLP
Optimus Chambers LLC
OTP Law Corporation
Pacific Law Corporation
Padang Trust Singapore Pte Ltd
Parwani Law LLC
Peter Doraisamy LLC
Peter Low \& Choo LLC
Pinsent Masons MPillay LLP
Prasanna Devi LLC
Premier Law LLC
Providence Law Asia LLC
PRP Law LLC
Quahe Woo \& Palmer LLC
Quantum Law Corporation
R Kalamohan Law LLC
Rajah \& Tann Singapore LLP
Rajan Chettiar LLC

Ramdas \& Wong
Ramesh Tiwary
Ravindran Associates
Ray Louis Law Corporation
Raymond Yeo
Remya. A Law Practice
Resource Law LLC
RHTLaw Taylor Wessing LLP
Riaz LLC
Rio Tinto Singapore Holdings Pte Ltd
Robert Wang \& Woo LLP
Robertson Chambers LLC
RPC Premier Law Pte Ltd
S Skandarajah \& Co
S T Chelvan \& Company
Samuel Seow Law Corporation
Selvam LLC
Shell Singapore
Shook Lin \& Bok LLP
Sim Mong Teck \& Partners
Singapore Kindness Movement
Singapore University of Social Sciences
Sterling Law Corporation
Straits Law Practice LLC
Summit Law Corporation
T L Yap Law Chambers LLC
Tan Kok Quan Partnership
Tan Leroy \& Associates
Tan Peng Chin LLC
Tan Rajah \& Cheah
Taylor Vinters Via LLC
Templars Law LLC
Tito Isaac \& Co LLP
Tng Soon Chye \& Co
Trident Law Corporation
TSMP Law Corporation
United Legal Alliance LLC
Via Law Corporation
Vision Law LLC
Watson, Farley \& Williams LLP
Wee, Tay \& Lim LLP
Wendy Han \& Co
Winchester Law LLC
Withers KhatterWong LLP
WLaw LLC
WMH Law Corporation
Wong \& Leow LLC
Wong \& Yian LLC
Wong Alliance LLP
Wong Thomas \& Leong
WongPartnership LLP
Yeo-Leong \& Peh LLC
Yuen Law LLC
Yusarn Audrey

The Law Society would also like to thank the following for their support of the work of the Society:

Supreme Court of Singapore
State Courts of Singapore
Syariah Court
Attorney-General's Chambers
Singapore Academy of Law
Singapore Institute of Legal Education
Ministry of Law
Ministry of Culture, Community and Youth
Ministry of Social and Family Development
Ministry of Home Affairs
Other Government Ministries and Statutory Boards

# THE LAW SOCIETY OF SINGAPORE <br> FINANCLAL STATEMENTS <br> FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2017 

## CONTENTS

Statement by the Council 1
Independent Auditor's Report 2
Balance Sheet 5
Statement of Comprehensive Income $\quad 7$
BAKER TILLY TFW

Baker Tilly TFW LLP
Chartered Accountants of Singapore

An independent member of Baker Tilly International

## THE LAW SOCIETY OF SINGAPORE

## STATEMENT BY THE COUNCIL

In the opinion of the Council, the financial statements of The Law Society of Singapore (the "Society") as set out on pages 5 to 42 are properly drawn up in accordance with the Legal Profession Act, Chapter 161 and Financial Reporting Standards in Singapore so as to present fairly, in all material respects the financial position of the Society as at 31 March 2017 and of the financial performance, changes in accumulated funds and fair value reserve and cash flows of the Society for the financial year ended on that date.

On behalf of the Council



8 September 2017

# BAKER TILLY TFW 

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE MEMBERS OF THE LAW SOCIETY OF SINGAPORE 

www.bakertillytfw.com

## Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

## Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of The Law Society of Singapore (the "Society") as set out on pages 5 to 42 , which comprise the balance sheet as at 31 March 2017, and the statement of comprehensive income, statement of changes in accumulated funds and fair value reserve and statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements are properly drawn up in accordance with the Legal Profession Act, Chapter 161 (the "Act") and Financial Reporting Standards in Singapore ("FRSs") so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Society as at 31 March 2017 and of the financial performance, changes in accumulated funds and fair value reserve and cash flows of the Society for the year ended on that date.

## Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing ("SSAs"). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Society in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority (ACRA) Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

## Other Information

The Management is responsible for the other information. The other information obtained at the date of this auditor's report is the Treasurer's Report, the Criminal Legal Aid Scheme Annual Report and the Statement by the Council as set out on page 1 but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE MEMBERS OF THE LAW SOCIETY OF SINGAPORE (cont'd) 

## Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements (cont'd)

## Responsibilities of the Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

The Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the Act and FRSs, and for such internal control as the Management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the Management is responsible for assessing the Society's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Management either intends to liquidate the Society or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Society's financial reporting process.

## Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Society's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the Management.


## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE MEMBERS OF THE LAW SOCIETY OF SINGAPORE (cont'd)

## Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements (cont'd)

## Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (cont'd)

- Conclude on the appropriateness of the Management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Society's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion, Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Society to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

## Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

In our opinion, the accounting and other records required by the Act to be kept by the Society have been properly kept in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

In respect of The Law Society of Singapore, Pro Bono, Learning and Support Services (the "Division"), during the course of our audit, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that during the financial year:
(i) the Division has not used the donation moneys in accordance with the objectives of the Division as required under Regulation 1] of the Charities (Institutions of a Public Character) Regulations; and
(ii) the Division has not complied with the requirements of Regulation 15 (Fund-raising expenses) of the Charities (Institutions of a Public Character) Regulations.

Public Accountants and
Chartered Accountants
Singapore

8 September 2017

## THE LAW SOCIETY OF SINGAPORE

balance sheet
As at 31 March 2017

|  | General Fund |  | Other Funds |  | Pro Bono, Learning and Support Services |  | Compensation Fund |  | Monies held in Trust |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 |
| Note | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |

## ASSETS

Non-current assets
Property, plant

| and equipment | 2 | 5,287,403 | 5,645,300 | - | - | 124,001 | 193,035 | - | - | - | - | 5,411,404 | 5,838,335 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Intangible assets | 3 | 48,068 | 64,090 | - | - | 413,467 | 551,166 | - | - | - | - | 461,535 | 615,256 |
| Available-for-sale |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| financial assets | 4 | 3,610,312 | 4,398,261 | - | - | - | - | 4,512,798 | 5,506,338 | - | - | 8,123,110 | 9,904,599 |
| Funds placed with 5 _ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| fund manager | 5 | 1,042,104 | 1,014,807 | - | - | - | - | 1,042,104 | 1,014,807 | - | - | 2,084,208 | 2,029,614 |
|  |  | 9,987,887 | 11,122,458 | - | - | 537,468 | 744,201 | 5,554,902 | 6,521,145 | - | - | 16,080,257 | 18,387,804 |

Current assets

| Available-for-sale financial assets | 4 | 692,468 | 138,146 | - | - | - | - | 817,907 | 186,256 | - | - | 1,510,375 | 324,402 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Inventories | 6 | 62, | 138, | 44,925 | 51,106 | - | - | , | 186,256 |  |  | 144,925 | 51,106 |
| Receivables | 7 | 2,060,665 | 2,427,589 | 15,623 | 11,951 | 607,090 | 23,471 | - | - | - | - | 2,683,378 | 2,463,011 |
| Fixed deposits, bank and cash balances | 8 | 8,230,980 | 6,337,524 | 299,809 | 273,571 | 4,027,583 | 3,055,701 | 7,546,264 | 6,281,272 | 1,399,948 | 1,385,346 | 21,504,584 | 17,333,414 |
|  |  | 10,984,113 | 8,903,259 | 360,357 | 336,628 | 4,634,673 | 3,079,172 | 8,364,171 | 6,467,528 | 1,399,948 | 1,385,346 | 25,743,262 | 20,171,933 |
| Interfund - amount due from/(to) | 28 | 201,510 | 16,387 | $(96,098)$ | $(75,235)$ | $(260,344)$ | $(137,059)$ | 154,932 | 195,907 | - | - | - | - |
| Total assets |  | 21,173,510 | 20,042,104 | 264,259 | 261,393 | 4,911,797 | 3,686,314 | 14,074,005 | 13,184,580 | 1,399,948 | 1,385,346 | 41,823,519 | 38,559,737 |

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

## THE LAW SOCIETY OF SINGAPORE

BALANCE SHEET (cont'd)

## As at 31 March 2017

Pro Bono,

|  | Note | General Fund |  | Other Funds |  | Pro Bono, Learning and Support Services |  | Compensation Fund |  | Monies held in Trust |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 |
|  |  | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-current liability |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deferred capital grant | 9 | - | - | - | - | 349,751 | 158,000 | - | - | - | - | 349,751 | 158,000 |
| Current liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Payables and deferred income | 10 | 327,694 | 453,600 | 12,016 | 9,361 | 1,342,083 | 1,219,973 | 158,80 300 | $1,300$ | - | - | 2,063,40 | 2,226,802 |
| Monies held in trust | 19 | 327,64 | 45,60 | 12,016 | 9,361 | 1,342,03 | 1,21, ${ }^{\text {, }}$ | 300 | 1,300 | 1,399,948 | 1,385,346 | $1,682,093$ $1,399,948$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,684,234 \\ & 1,385,346 \end{aligned}$ |
| Income tax payable |  | - | -. - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | 1,39,918 | 1,385,34 |
|  |  | 2,191,234 | 2,429,902 | 53,416 | 62,661 | 1,342,083 | 1,219,973 | 159,100 | 198,500 | 1,399,948 | 1,385,346 | 5,145,781 | 5,296,382 |
| Total liabilities |  | 2,191,234 | 2,429,902 | 53,416 | 62,661 | 1,691,834 | 1,377,973 | 159,100 | 198,500 | 1,399,948 | 1,385,346 | 5,495,532 | 5,454,382 |
| Net assets |  | 18,982,276 | 17,612,202 | 210,843 | 198,732 | 3,219,963 | 2,308,341 | 13,914,905 | 12,986,080 | -- | - | 36,327,987 | 33,105,355 |
| Represented by: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accumulated Funds | 11 to 18 | 18,735,372 | 17,454,522 | 210,843 | 198,732 | 3,219,963 | 2,308,341 | 13,588,281 | 12,758,038 | - | - | 35,754,459 | 32,719,633 |
| Fair value reserve |  | 246,904 | 157,680 | , | , | , | - | 326,624 | 228,042 | - | - | 573,528 | $\begin{array}{r}32,75,722 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
|  |  | 18,982,276 | 17,612,202 | 210,843 | 198,732 | 3,219,963 | 2,308,34 | 13,914,905 | 12,986,080 | - | - | 36,327,987 | 33,105,355 |

[^3]
## THE LAW SOCIETY OF SINGAPORE

## STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME <br> For the financial year ended 31 March 2017

| General Fund (Note 11) | Other Funds (Notes 14 to 18) |
| :---: | :---: |
| 20172016 | 20172016 |
| \$ \$ | \$ |

## Pro Bono,

## Learning and Support

| Serving and Support <br> Services <br> (Note 13) <br> 2017$\quad 2016$ | Compensation Fund <br> (Note 12) |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\$$ | $\$$ |

Total before inter-segment elimination


## INCOME

Subscriptions, Levy and
Compensation Fund dues
Investment income and interest income from
ixed deposits and current bank accounts
Income from operating activities

| $\mathbf{5 , 0 7 3 , 8 5 3}$ | $4,857,944$ | - | - | - | - | $\mathbf{5 5 5 , 6 0 0}$ | 529,550 | $\mathbf{5 , 6 2 9 , 4 5 3}$ | $5,387,494$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{3 1 8 , 6 6 0}$ | 247,464 | $\mathbf{1 , 3 3 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 1 9}$ | $\mathbf{4 7 , 2 1 2}$ | 19,731 | $\mathbf{3 3 0 , 3 3 3}$ | 276,928 | $\mathbf{6 9 7 , 5 3 9}$ | 545,342 |
| $\mathbf{1 , 4 1 6 , 5 5 8}$ | $\mathbf{1}, 028,880$ | $\mathbf{8 4 , 1 5 4}$ | 103,810 | $\mathbf{4 , 9 4 6 , 2 7 7}$ | $4,592,281$ | $\mathbf{1 8 , 5 0 0}$ | 210,058 | $\mathbf{6 , 4 6 5 , 4 8 9}$ | $5,935,029$ |
| $\mathbf{6 , 8 0 9 , 0 7 1}$ | $6,134,288$ | $\mathbf{8 5 , 4 8 8}$ | 105,029 | $\mathbf{4 , 9 9 3 , 4 8 9}$ | $4,612,012$ | $\mathbf{9 0 4 , 4 3 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 1 6 , 5 3 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 , 7 9 2 , 4 8 1}$ | $11,867,865$ |

## LESS EXPENDITURE

Expenditure from operating activities
Donations/Grants/Contributions to Singapore
Institute of Legal Education/Pro Bono,
Learning and Support Services
Disciplinary Proceedings costs

## Surplus/(deficit) before tax

Tax expense
Surplus/(deficit) for the financial year

|  | 4,392,996 | 3,957,002 | 73,377 | 124,352 | 4,081,867 | 3,617,484 | 74,190 | 75,052 | 8,622,430 | 7,773,890 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} \mathbf{1 , 1 1 7 , 6 4 5} \\ 17,580 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,083,819 \\ 96,457 \end{array}$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\begin{array}{r} 1,117,645 \\ 17,580 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,083,819 \\ 96,457 \end{array}$ |
|  | 5,528,221 | 5,137,278 | 73,377 | 124,352 | 4,081,867 | 3,617,484 | 74,190 | 75,052 | 9,757,655 | 8,954,166 |
|  | 1,280,850 | 997,010 | 12,111 | $(19,323)$ | 911,622 | 994,528 | 830,243 | 941,484 | 3,034,826 | 2,913,699 |
|  | 1,280,850 | 997,010 | 12,111 | $(19,323)$ | 911,622 | 994,528 | 830,243 | 941,484 | 3,034,826 | 2,913,699 |

Other comprehensive income/(loss) for the
financial year, net of tax
Fair value gain/(loss) on available-for-sale financial assets
Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the financial year

| $\mathbf{8 9 , 2 2 4}$ | $(92,302)$ | - | - | - | - | - | 98,582 | $(102,899)$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{1 , 3 7 0 , 0 7 4}$ | 904,708 | $\mathbf{1 2 , 1 1 1}$ | $(19,323)$ | 911,622 | 994,528 | $\mathbf{9 2 8 , 8 2 5}$ | $\mathbf{8 3 8}, 585$ | $\mathbf{3 , 2 2 2 , 6 3 2}$ |

[^4]THE LAW SOCIETY OF SINGAPORE

## STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (cont'd)

For the financial year ended 31 March 2017

## INCOME

Subscriptions, Levy and
Compensation Fund dues
Investment income and interest income from
fixed deposits and current bank accounts
Income from operating activities

| Total before <br> inter-segment <br> elimination | Inter-segment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2017 |  |


| 187,806 | $(195,201)$ | - | - | $\mathbf{1 8 7 , 8 0 6}$ | $(195,201)$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{3 , 2 2 2 , 6 3 2}$ | $2,718,498$ |  | - | $\mathbf{3 , 2 2 2 , 6 3 2}$ | $2,718,498$ |

## LESS EXPENDITURE

Expenditure from operating activities
Donations/Grants/Contributions to Singapore
Institute of Legal Education/Pro Bono,
Learning and Support Services
Disciplinary Proceedings costs

## Surplus/(deficit) before tax

Tax expense
Surplus/(deficit) for the financial year
Other comprehensive income/(loss) for the financial year, net of tax
Fair value gain/(loss) on available-for-sale financial assets
Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the financial year

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

THE LAW SOCIETY OF SINGAPORE

## STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED FUNDS AND FAIR VALUE RESERVE

For the financial year ended 31 March 2017

|  | Note | As at 1 April | Income | Expenditure | Net Change | Transfer of funds | As at 31 March |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2017 |  | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Accumulated Funds $\$$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Fund | 11 | 17,454,522 | 6,809,071 | 5,528,221 | 1,280,850 | - | 18,735,372 |
| Compensation Fund | 12 | 12,758,038 | 904,433 | 74,190 | 830,243 | $(330,333)$ | 13,257,948 |
| Compensation Fund - Library | 12 | - | , | , | 830,243 | 330,333 | 330,333 |
| Pro Bono, Learning and Support Services | 13 | 2,308,341 | 4,993,489 | 4,081,867 | 911,622 | 310,333 | 3,219,963 |
| Other Funds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Jus Curio Fund | 14 | 176,657 | 18,298 | 899 | 17,399 | - | 194,056 |
| Library Fund | 15 | 49,302 | 682 | - | 682 | _ | 49,984 |
| Pastoral Care Fund | 16 | $(6,690)$ | -- | 4,860 | $(4,860)$ | - | (11,550) |
| Sports Meet Fund | 17 | $(95,318)$ | 66,508 | 66,638 | (130) | - | $(95,448)$ |
| Welfare Fund | 18 | 74,781 | - | 980 | (980) | - | 73,801 |
|  |  | 198,732 | 85,488 | 73,377 | 12,111 | - | 210,843 |
|  |  | 32,719,633 | 12,792,481 | 9,757,655 | 3,034,826 | - | 35,754,459 |
| Fair value reserve |  | 385,722 | 187,806 | - | 187,806 | - | 573,528 |
|  |  | 33,105,355 | 12,980,287 | 9,757,655 | 3,222,632 | - | 36,327,987 |
| 2016 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accumulated Funds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Fund | 11 | 16,457,512 | 6,134,288 | 5,137,278 | 997,010 | - | 17,454,522 |
| Compensation Fund | 12 | 11,816,554 | 1,016,536 | 75,052 | 941,484 | - | 12,758,038 |
| Pro Bono, Learning and Support Services | 13 | 1,313,813 | 4,612,012 | 3,617,484 | 994,528 | - | 2,308,341 |
| Other Funds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Jus Curio Fund | 14 | 158,481 | 18,952 | 776 | 18,176 | - | 176,657 |
| Library Fund | 15 | 48,734 | 568 | - | 568 | - | 49,302 |
| Pastoral Care Fund | 16 | $(6,690)$ | - | 120 - | (35,325) | - | $(6,690)$ |
| Sports Meet Fund | 17 | $(59,993)$ | 85,509 | 120,834 | $(35,325)$ | - | $(95,318)$ |
| Welfare Fund | 18 | 77,523 | - | 2,742 | $(2,742)$ | - | 74,781 |
|  |  | 218,055 | 105,029 | 124,352 | $(19,323)$ | - | 198,732 |
|  |  | 29,805,934 | 11,867,865 | 8,954,166 | 2,913,699 | - | 32,719,633 |
| Fair value reserve |  | 580,923 | - | 195,201 | $(195,201)$ | - | 385,722 |
|  |  | 30,386,857 | 11,867,865 | 9,149,367 | 2,718,498 | - | 33,105,355 |

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

## THE LAW SOCIETY OF SINGAPORE

## STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2017

|  | 2017 | 2016 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Note | $\$$ | $\$$ |

## Cash flows from operating activities

Surplus before tax
Adjustments for:
Amortisation on intangible assets
Amortisation of deferred capital grant
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment
Interest income
Investment income
Intangible assets written off
Loss on disposal of available-for-sale financial assets
Operating cash flows before working capital changes
Fixed deposits and bank balances held in trust
Inventories
Receivables
Deferred capital grant received
Fees received in advance
Payables and monies held in trust
Cash from operations
Income tax paid
Net cash from operating activities

| $\mathbf{3 , 0 3 4 , 8 2 6}$ | $2,913,699$ |
| ---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1 5 4 , 3 7 0}$ | 153,814 |
| $(\mathbf{1 1 6 , 5 8 4 )}$ | $(39,500)$ |
| $\mathbf{4 5 1 , 2 9 4}$ | 476,285 |
| $\mathbf{( 2 5 1 , 4 0 1 )}$ | $(189,477)$ |
| $\mathbf{( 4 4 6 , 1 3 8 )}$ | $(355,865)$ |
| $\mathbf{2 , 1 3 4}$ | - |
| $\mathbf{6 , 2 5 0}$ | 16,115 |
| $\mathbf{2 , 8 3 4 , 7 5 1}$ | $2,975,071$ |
| $\mathbf{( 1 4 , 6 0 2 )}$ | $(124,555)$ |
| $\mathbf{6 , 1 8 1}$ | $(22,482)$ |
| $\mathbf{( 2 2 0 , 3 6 7 )}$ | $(896,294)$ |
| $\mathbf{3 0 8 , 3 3 5}$ | 197,500 |
| $\mathbf{( 1 6 3 , 0 6 2 )}$ | 862,961 |
| $\mathbf{1 2 , 4 6 1}$ | 897,316 |
| $\mathbf{2 , 7 6 3 , 6 9 7}$ | $3,889,517$ |
| - | $(16,988)$ |
| $\mathbf{2 , 7 6 3 , 6 9 7}$ | $3,872,529$ |

Cash flows from investing activities
Additions of available-for-sale financial assets
Funds placed with fund manager
Proceed from disposal of available-for-sale financial assets
Purchase of intangible assets
Purchase of property, plant and equipment
Interest received
Investment income received
Net cash from/(used in) investing activities
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of financial year
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of financial year

| $\mathbf{1 5 , 9 4 8}, 068$ | $14,622,588$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{2 0 , 1 0 4 , 6 3 6}$ | $15,948,068$ |

Cash and cash equivalents comprise:
Fixed deposits, bank and cash balances
8
Less: Monies held in Trust

| $\mathbf{2 1 , 5 0 4 , 5 8 4}$ | $17,333,414$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| $(\mathbf{1 , 3 9 9 , 9 4 8 )}$ | $(1,385,346)$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 , 1 0 4 , 6 3 6}$ | $15,948,068$ |

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

## THE LAW SOCIETY OF SINGAPORE

## DETAILED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2017

| General Fund | Other Funds | Pro Bono, Learning and Support Services | Compensation Fund | Monies held in Trust | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 1,280,850 | 12,111 | 911,622 | 830,243 | - | 3,034,826 |
| 16,022 | - | 138,348 | - | - | 154,370 |
| - | - | (116,584) | - | - | (116,584) |
| 377,205 | - | 74,089 | - | - | 451,294 |
| (114,802) | $(1,334)$ | $(47,212)$ | $(88,053)$ | - | (251,401) |
| $(203,858)$ | - | - | $(242,280)$ | - | $(446,138)$ |
| - | - | 2,134 | (280) | - | 2,134 |
| 2,604 | - 10.77 | - | 3,646 | - | 6,250 |
| 1,358,021 | 10,777 | 962,397 | 503,556 | (14, ${ }^{-}$ | 2,834,751 |
| - | -- | - | - | $(14,602)$ | $(14,602)$ |
| - | 6,181 | (583, ${ }^{-}$ | - | - | 6,181 |
| 366,924 | $(3,672)$ | $(583,619)$ | - | - | $(220,367)$ |
| - | - | 308,335 | - | - | 308,335 |
| (112,762) | (11,900) | - | $(38,400)$ | - | $(163,062)$ |
| (125,906) | 2,655 | 122,110 | (1,000) | 14,602 | 12,461 |
| $(185,123)$ | 20,863 | 123,285 | 40,975 | - | -- |
| 1,301,154 | 24,904 | 932,508 | 505,131 | - | 2,763,697 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - - |
| 1,301,154 | 24,904 | 932,508 | 505,131 | - | 2,763,697 |

## Cash flows from operating activities

Surplus before tax
Adjustments for:
$1,280,85$
Amortisation of intangible assets
Amortisation of deferred capital grant
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment
Interest income
Investment income
Intangible assets written off
Loss on disposal of available-for-sale financial assets
Operating cash flows before working capital changes
Fixed deposits and bank balances held in trust

## Inventories

Receivables
Deferred capital grant received
Fees received in advance
Payables and monies held in trust
Interfund - amount due from/(to)
Cash from operations
Income tax paid
Net cash from operating activities
Cash flows from investing activities
Funds placed with fund manager
Purchase of intangible assets
Proceed from disposal of available-for-sale financial assets
Purchase of property, plant and equipment
Interest received
Investment income received
Net cash from investing activities

## Net increase in cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of financial year
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of financial year

| $(17,151)$ | - | - | $(17,151)$ | - | $(\mathbf{3 4 , 3 0 2 )}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 312,525 | - | $(2,783)$ | - | - | $(2,783)$ |
| $(19,308)$ | - | $(5,055)$ | 437,475 | - | $\mathbf{7 5 0 , 0 0 0}$ |
| 112,378 | 1,334 | 47,212 | 97,257 | - | $\mathbf{( 2 4 , 3 6 3 )}$ |
| 203,858 | - | - | 242,280 | $\mathbf{2 5 8 , 1 8 1}$ |  |
| 592,302 | 1,334 | 39,374 | 759,861 | - | $\mathbf{4 4 6 , 1 3 8}$ |
| $1,893,456$ | 26,238 | 971,882 | $1,264,992$ |  | $\mathbf{1 , 3 9 2 , 8 7 1}$ |
| $6,337,524$ | 273,571 | $3,055,701$ | $6,281,272$ | - | $\mathbf{4 , 1 5 6 , 5 6 8}$ |
| $8,230,980$ | 299,809 | $4,027,583$ | $7,546,264$ | - | $\mathbf{1 5 , 9 4 8 , 0 6 8}$ |

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

## THE LAW SOCIETY OF SINGAPORE

## DETAILED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2016

| General Fund | Other Funds | Pro Bono, Learning and Support Services | Compensation Fund | Monies held in Trust | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 997,010 | $(19,323)$ | 994,528 | 941,484 | - | 2,913,699 |
| 16,022 | - | 137,792 | - | - | 153,814 |
| - | - | $(39,500)$ | - | - | $(39,500)$ |
| 381,987 | - | 94,298 | - ${ }^{-}$ | - | 476,285 |
| $(88,603)$ | $(1,219)$ | $(19,731)$ | $(79,924)$ | - | $(189,477)$ |
| $(158,861)$ | (1) | (19,731) | $(197,004)$ | - | $(355,865)$ |
| 7,424 | - | - | 8,691 | - | 16,115 |
| 1,154,979 | (20,542) | 1,167,387 | 673,247 | (12455) | 2,975,071 |
| - | - | - | - | $(124,555)$ | (124,555) |
| (9127 | $(22,482)$ | (729) | - | - | (22,482) |
| (912,720) | 24,155 | (7,729) | - | - | $(896,294)$ |
| - | - | 197,500 | - | - | 197,500 |
| 779,416 | 15,745 | - - | 67,800 | - | 862,961 |
| 4,005 | $(4,784)$ | 772,390 | 1,150 | 124,555 | 897,316 |
| 580,162 | 64,200 | $(540,249)$ | $(104,113)$ | - | - |
| 1,605,842 | 56,292 | 1,589,299 | 638,084 | - | 3,889,517 |
| (16,988) | - - | - - | - - | - | (16,988) |
| 1,588,854 | 56,292 | 1,589,299 | 638,084 | - | 3,872,529 |

## Cash flows from operating activities

Surplus/(deficit) before tax
Adjustments for:
9
Amortisation of intangible assets
Amortisation of deferred capital grant
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment
Interest income
Investment income
Loss on disposal of available-for-sale financial assets Operating cash flows before working capital changes
Fixed deposits and bank balances held in trust
Inventories
Receivables
Deferred capital grant received
Fees received in advance
Payables and monies held in trust
Interfund - amount due from/(to)
Cash from operations
Income tax paid
Net cash from operating activities
Cash flows from investing activities
Additions of available-for-sale financial assets
Funds placed with fund manager
Proceed from disposal of available-for-sale financial assets
Purchase of intangible assets
Purchase of property, plant and equipment
Interest received
Investment income received
Net cash (used in)/from investing activities
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of financial year
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of financial year

| $(671,760)$ |  |  | $(838,874)$ | - | $(1,510,634)$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $(1,000,000)$ | - | - | $(1,000,000)$ | - | $(2,000,000)$ |
| 564,608 | - | - | 690,392 | - | $1,255,000$ |
| $(80,112)$ | - | $(688,958)$ | - | - | $(769,070)$ |
| $(67,159)$ | - | $(528)$ | - | - | $(67,687)$ |
| 88,603 | 1,219 | 19,731 | 79,924 | - | 189,477 |
| 158,861 | - | - | 197,004 | - | 355,865 |
| $(1,006,959)$ | 1,219 | $(669,755)$ | $(871,554)$ | - | $(2,547,049)$ |
| 581,995 | 57,511 | 919,544 | $(233,470)$ |  | - |
| $5,755,629$ | 216,060 | $2,136,157$ | $6,514,742$ | $1,325,480$ |  |
| $6,337,524$ | 273,571 | $3,055,701$ | $6,281,272$ | - | $14,622,588$ |

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

## THE LAW SOCIETY OF SINGAPORE

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## For the financial year ended 31 March 2017

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying financial statements.

## 1 Summary of significant accounting policies

## (a) Basis of preparation

The financial statements, expressed in Singapore dollar ("\$"), which is the Society's functional currency, have been prepared in accordance with the Legal Profession Act, Chapter 161 and Financial Reporting Standards in Singapore ("FRSs"). The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention except as disclosed in the accounting policies below.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with FRSs requires the use of estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of income and expenditure during the financial year. These estimates and assumptions are assessed on an on-going basis and are based on experience and relevant factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

In the process of applying the Society's accounting policies described below, management has made the following judgements that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements:
(i) The Society classifies certain assets as available-for-sale financial assets and recognises changes in their fair value in other comprehensive income and accumulated in fair value reserve within funds. When the fair value declines, management exercises judgement based on the observable data relating to possible events that may have caused the decline in value to determine whether the decline in value is an impairment that should be recognised in profit or loss. The carrying amount of the Society's available-for-sale financial assets at 31 March 2017 was $\$ 11,717,693$ (2016: $\$ 12,258,615$ ).
(ii) The Society depreciates its property, plant and equipment based on a straight-line basis over their expected useful lives. The carrying amount of the Society's property, plant and equipment at 31 March 2017 was $\$ 5,411,404$ (2016: $\$ 5,838,335$ ). Changes in the level of usage and market uses could impact the useful lives and residual values of these assets and hence future depreciation charges could be revised.

The carrying amounts of cash and cash equivalents, other current receivables and payables approximate their respective fair values due to the relatively short-term maturity of these financial instruments.

In the current financial year, the Society has adopted all the new and revised FRSs and Interpretations of FRSs ("INT FRSs") that are relevant to its operations and effective for the current financial year. The adoption of these new and revised FRSs and INT FRSs did not have any material effect on the financial peformance or position of the Society.

## 1 Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd)

## (a) Basis of preparation (cont'd)

New standards, amendments to standards and interpretations that have been issued at the balance sheet date but are not yet effective for the financial year ended 31 March 2017 have not been applied in preparing these financial statements. None of these are expected to have a significant effect on the financial statements of the Society except as disclosed below:

## FRS 109 Financial Instruments

FRS 109 which replaces FRS 39, includes guidance on (i) the classification and measurement of financial assets and financial liabilities; (ii) impairment requirements for financial assets; and (iii) general hedge accounting. Financial assets are classified according to their contractual cash flow characteristics and the business model under which they are held.

All recognised financial assets that are within the scope of FRS 39 are now required to be subsequently measured at amortised cost or fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL). Specifically, debt investments that are held within a business model whose objective is to collect the contractual cash flows, and that have contractual cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal outstanding are generally measured at amortised cost at the end of subsequent accounting periods. Debt instruments that are held within a business model whose objective is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets, and that have contractual terms that give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding, are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI). All other debt investments and equity investments are measured at FVTPL at the end of subsequent accounting periods. In addition, under FRS 109, entities may make an irrevocable election, at initial recognition, to measure an equity investment (that is not held for trading) at FVTOCL, with only dividend income generally recognised in profit or loss.

The impairment requirements in FRS 109 are based on an expected credit loss model and replace FRS 39 incurred loss model.

Management anticipates that the initial application of the new FRS 109 will result in changes to the accounting policies relating to available-for-sale financial assets and allowance for impairment loss on loans and advances. Additional disclosures will also be made with respect to available-for-sale financial assets and allowance for impairment loss on loans and advances, including any significant judgement and estimation made. Management is in the process of performing an assessment of the possible impact of implementing FRS 109. It is currently impracticable to disclose any further information on the known or reasonably estimable impact to the Society's financial statements in the period of initial application as the management has yet to complete its detailed assessment. The Society plans to adopt the standard when it becomes effective in financial year ending 31 March 2019.

## FRS 116 Leases

FRS 116 replaces the existing FRS 17: Leases. It reforms lessee accounting by introducing a single lessee accounting model. Lessees are required to recognise all leases on their balance sheets to reflect their rights to use leased assets (a "right-of-use" asset) and the associated obligations for lease payments (a lease liability), with limited exemptions for short term leases (less than 12 months) and leases of low value items. The accounting for lessors will not change significantly.

The standard is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019. The standard will affect primarily the accounting for the Society's operating leases. At the balance sheet date, the Society has non-cancellable operating lease commitments of $\$ 165,163$ (2016: $\$ 301,452$ ) (Note 24). The Society will perform a detailed assessment of the impact and plans to adopt the standard on the required effective date.

## (b) Income recognition

Income comprises the fair value of the consideration received or receivable for the rendering of services, net of goods and services tax. Income is recognised to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the transaction will flow to the Society, and the amount of income and related expenditure can be reliably measured.

## 1 Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd)

(b) Income recognition (cont'd)

Subscriptions from members and contributions are recognised as income on a straight-line over the subscription period.

Revenue from sale of goods on credit is recognised when goods are delivered and in respect of cash sales, when goods are taken and paid for over the counter.

Interest income is recognised on a time proportion basis using the effective interest method.
Dividend income is recognised when the right to receive payment is established.
Income from self financing project is recognised in the period the event occurred.
(c) Government grants

Government grants are recognised at their fair value where there is a reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and all attaching conditions will be complied with. Where the grant relates to an asset, the fair value is recognised in the deferred capital grant on the balance sheet and amortised to profit or loss over the expected useful life of the relevant asset by equal annual instalments.

When the grant related to expenditure item, it is recognised in profit or loss over the period necessary to match them on a systematic basis to the expenditure that it is intended to compensate.
(d) Employee's benefits

Defined contribution plans
The Society makes contributions to the Central Provident Fund ("CPF"), a defined contribution plan regulated and managed by the Singapore Government. The Society's contributions to CPF are charged to profit or loss in the period in which the related service is performed.

## Employee leave entitlement

Employee entitlements to annual leave are recognised when they accrue to employees. A provision is made for the estimated liability for annual leave as a result of services rendered by employees up to the balance sheet date.

## (e) Operating leases

Leases where a significant portion of the risks and rewards incidental to ownership are retained by the lessor are classified as operating leases. Payments made under operating leases (net of any incentives received from the lessor) are recognised in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the period of the lease.

When an operating lease is terminated before the lease period expires, any payment required to be made to the lessor by way of penalty is recognised as an expenditure in the period in which termination takes place.

## (f) Taxation

Income tax on the profit or loss for the year comprises current and deferred tax. Current and deferred tax are recognised in profit or loss except to the extent that they relate to items recognised outside profit or loss, either in other comprehensive income or directly in fund in which the tax is also recognised outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or directly to the fund respectively).

## 1 Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd)

## (f) Taxation (cont'd)

Current tax is the expected tax payable or recoverable on the taxable income for the current year, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date, and any adjustment to tax payable or recoverable in respect of previous years.

Deferred income tax is provided using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the balance sheet date arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the financial statements.

Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on currently enacted or substantively enacted tax rates at the balance sheet date.
(g) Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment are initially recorded at cost. Subsequent to initial recognition, property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses.

The cost of property, plant and equipment initially recognised includes its purchase price and any cost that is directly attributable to bringing the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management.

Dismantlement, removal or restoration costs are included as part of the cost of property, plant and equipment if the obligation for dismantlement, removal or restoration is incurred as a consequence of acquiring or using the asset.

On disposal of a property, plant and equipment, the difference between the net disposal proceeds and its carrying amount is taken to profit or loss.

Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis to write off the cost of property, plant and equipment over their expected useful lives. The estimated useful lives are as follows:

| Leasehold building | 50 |
| :--- | :---: |
| Renovation | 5 to 10 |
| Computer equipment | 5 |
| Office equipment | 5 |
| Furniture and fittings | 10 |
| Air-conditioners | 3 to 5 |
| Library books | 5 |

The residual values, estimated useful lives and depreciation method of property, plant and equipment are reviewed, and adjusted as appropriate, at each balance sheet date. The effects of any revision are recognised in profit or loss when the changes arise.

Fully depreciated assets are retained in the financial statements until they are no longer in use.

## 1 Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd)

(h) Intangible assets

Computer software development costs are capitalised on the basis of the costs incurred to acquire and bring to use the specific software. Direct expenditure, which enhances or extends the performance of computer software beyond its original specifications and which can be reliably measured, is recognised as a capital improvement and added to the original cost of the software. Costs associated with maintaining computer software are recognised as an expense as incurred.

Computer software development costs and acquired computer software licences are stated at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses. These costs are amortised using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives of 5 years.

The amortisation period and amortisation method of intangible assets are reviewed at least at each balance sheet date. The effects of any revision are recognised in profit or loss when the changes arise.

## (i) Impairment of non-financial assets

Non-financial assets are reviewed for impairment at each balance sheet date or whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. Whenever the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount, an impairment loss is recognised in profit or loss.

Reversal of impairment losses recognised in prior years is recorded when there is an indication that the impairment losses recognised for the asset no longer exist or have decreased. The reversal is recorded in profit or loss. However, the increased carrying amount of an asset due to a reversal of an impairment loss is recognised to the extent it does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of amortisation or depreciation) had no impaiment loss been recognised for that asset in prior years.

## (j) Inventories

Inventories comprising publication, gifts and souvenirs held for resale are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value with cost being determined on a first-in, first-out basis. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less selling expenses.
(k) Financial assets

The Society classifies its financial assets in the following categories: loans and receivables and available-for-sale. The classification depends on the nature of the assets and the purpose for which the assets were acquired. Management determines the classification of its financial assets at initial recognition.

## 1 Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd)

## (k) Financial assets (cont'd)

## Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. They arise when the Society provides money, goods or services directly to a debtor with no intention of trading the receivable. They are included in current assets, except those maturing later than 12 months after the balance sheet date which are classified as non-current assets. Loans and receivables are presented as "Interfundamount due from", "Receivables" (excluding prepayments) and "Fixed deposits, bank and cash balances" on the balance sheet.

Loans and receivables are measured at initial recognition at fair value plus transaction costs, and are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less impairment.

An allowance for impairment of loans and receivables is recognised when there is objective evidence that the Society will not be able to collect all amounts due according to the original terms of the receivables.

Significant financial difficulties of the debtor, probability that the debtor will enter bankruptcy or financial reorganisation, and default or delinquency in payments are considered indicators that the receivable is impaired. The amount of the allowance is the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows, discounted at the original effective interest rate. The carrying amount of the asset is reduced through the use of an allowance account, and the amount of the loss is recognised in profit or loss. When a receivable is uncollectible, it is written off against the allowance account for the receivables. Subsequent recoveries of amounts previously written off are credited in profit or loss.

If in subsequent periods, the impairment loss decreases, and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognised, the previously recognised impairment loss is reversed through profit or loss to the extent that the carrying amount of the asset does not exceed its amortised cost at the reversed date.

## Available-for-sale financial assets

Available-for-sale financial assets are non-derivatives that are either designated in this category or not classified in any of the other categories. They are included in non-current assets unless management intends to dispose of the assets within 12 months after the balance sheet date.

Purchase and sales of investments are recognised on trade-date - the date on which the Society commits to purchase or sell the asset. Investments are derecognised when the rights to receive cash flows from the financial assets have expired or have been transferred and the Society has transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership.

Available-for-sale financial assets are initially recognised at fair value plus transaction costs and subsequently carried at fair value.

Unrealised gains and losses arising from changes in the fair value of investments classified as available-for-sale are recognised in the other comprehensive income and accumulated in fair value reserve within funds. When investments classified as available-for-sale are sold or impaired, the accumulated fair value adjustments in the fair value reserve are included in profit or loss.

## 1 Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd)

(k) Financial assets (cont'd)

## Available-for-sale financial assets (cont'd)

The fair values of quoted financial assets are based on market price at the balance sheet date. If the market for a financial asset is not active, the Society establishes fair value by using valuation techniques. These included the use of recent arm's length transactions, reference to other instruments that are substantially the same, discounted cash flow analysis, and option pricing models refined to reflect the issuer's specific circumstances.

The Society assesses at each balance sheet date whether there is objective evidence that a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. In the case of equity investments classified as available-for-sale, a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of the investment below its cost is considered in determining whether the investments are impaired. If any such evidence exists for available-for-sale financial assets, the cumulative loss is measured as the difference between the acquisition cost and the current fair value, less any impairment loss on that financial asset previously recognised in profit or loss, is removed from the fair value reserve within fund and recognised in profit or loss. Impairment losses recognised in profit or loss on equity investments are not reversed through profit or loss, until the equity investments are disposed of.
(l) Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities include interfund - amount due to, payables (excluding donations received in advance and grants received in advance) and monies held in trust. Financial liabilities are recognised on the balance sheet when, and only when, the Society becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the financial instruments. Financial liabilities are initially recognised at fair value plus directly attributable transaction costs and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is extinguished. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised and through amortisation process.
(m) Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Society has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, and it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the amount can be made. Where the Society expects a provision to be reimbursed, the reimbursement is recognised as a separate asset but only when the reimbursement is virtually certain.
(n) Funds

Unless specifically indicated, fund balances are not represented by any specific assets or liabilities but are represented by all assets of the Society.

## (o) Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of presentation in the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand, deposits with financial institutions which are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value and other short-term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to a known amount of cash and are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value and excludes monies held in trust.

## 2 Property, plant and equipment

|  | Leasehold building \$ | Renovation \$ | Computer equipment \$ | Office equipment $\$$ | Furniture and fittings \$ | Airconditioners \$ | Library books \$ | Total \$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2017 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cost |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At 1 April 2016 | 7,776,606 | 3,060,611 | 847,396 | 184,796 | 317 | 181,640 | 132,866 | 12,184,232 |
| Additions | - | 1,667 | 22,696 | - | - | - | - | 24,363 |
| Written off | - | (157,143) | $(96,615)$ | $(3,256)$ | (317) | - | - | $(257,331)$ |
| At 31 March 2017 | 7,776,606 | 2,905,135 | 773,477 | 181,540 | - | 181,640 | 132,866 | 11,951,264 |
| Accumulated depreciation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At 1 April 2016 | 2,747,734 | 2,385,160 | 765,908 | 161,104 | 317 | 152,808 | 132,866 | 6,345,897 |
| Depreciation charge | 155,532 | 224,205 | 45,145 | 16,545 | - | 9,867 | - | 451,294 |
| Written off | - | $(157,143)$ | $(96,615)$ | $(3,256)$ | (317) | - | - | $(257,331)$ |
| At 31 March 2017 | 2,903,266 | 2,452,222 | 714,438 | 174,393 | - | 162,675 | 132,866 | 6,539,860 |
| Net carrying value |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At 31 March 2017 | 4,873,340 | 452,913 | 59,039 | 7,147 | - | 18,965 | - | 5,411,404 |
| Comprises: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Fund | 4,873,340 | 375,823 | 34,046 | 3,429 | - | 765 | - | 5,287,403 |
| Pro Bono, Learning and Support Services | - | 77,090 | 24,993 | 3,718 | - | 18,200 | - | 124,001 |
|  | 4,873,340 | 452,913 | 59,039 | 7,147 | - | 18,965 | - | 5,411,404 |

2016
Cost

| At l April 2015 | $7,776,606$ | $3,006,52 \mathrm{I}$ | 838,205 | 182,690 | 317 | 179,340 | 132,866 | $12,116,545$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Additions | - | 54,090 | 9,191 | 2,106 | - | 2,300 | - | 67,687 |
| At 31 March 2016 | $7,776,606$ | $3,060,611$ | 847,396 | 184,796 | 317 | 181,640 | 132,866 | $12,184,232$ |

Accumulated depreciation

| At l April 2015 | $2,592,202$ | $2,161,079$ | 697,549 | 143,212 | 317 | $\mathbf{1 4 2 , 3 8 7}$ | 132,866 | $5,869,612$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Depreciation charge | 155,532 | 224,081 | 68,359 | 17,892 | - | 10,421 | - | 476,285 |
| At 31 March 2016 | $2,747,734$ | $2,385,160$ | 765,908 | 161,104 | 317 | $\mathbf{1 5 2 , 8 0 8}$ | 132,866 | $6,345,897$ |

Net carrying value
At 31 M

| $5,028,872$ | 675,451 | 81,488 | 23,692 | $-\quad 28,832$ | $-\quad 5,838,335$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Comprises:

| General Fund <br> Pro Bono, Learning <br> and Support <br> Services | $5,028,872$ | 556,325 | 45,423 | 13,148 | - | 1,532 | - | $5,645,300$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | - | 119,126 | 36,065 | 10,544 | - | 27,300 | - | 193,035 |

Depreciation of property, plant and equipment is charged as follows: General Fund (Note 11e)
Pro Bono, Learning and Support Services (Note 13)

- General Pro Bono Services Office ("General PBSO")
Criminal Legal Aid Scheme ("CLAS")
$2017 \quad 2016$
\$ \$ 377,205 381,987
- 

| 20,555 | 41,775 |
| ---: | ---: |
|  | 53,534 |
| $\mathbf{4 5 1 , 2 9 4}$ | 476,285 |

## 3 Intangible assets

|  | $\begin{gathered} 2017 \\ \$ \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2016 \\ \$ \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Computer software development costs Cost |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| At the beginning of financial year | 769,070 | - |
| Additions | 2,783 | 769,070 |
| Written off | $(3,556)$ | - |
| At the end of financial year | 768,297 | 769,070 |
| Accumulated amortisation |  |  |
| At the beginning of financial year | 153,814 | - |
| Amortisation charge | 154,370 | 153,814 |
| Written off | $(1,422)$ | - |
| At the end of financial year | 306,762 | 153,814 |
| Net carrying amount |  |  |
| At the end of the financial year | 461,535 | 615,256 |
| Amortisation is charged as follows: |  |  |
| General Fund (Note 11e) | 16,022 | 16,022 |
| Pro Bono, Learning and support services (Note 13) |  |  |
| - Office fund | 137,637 | 137,081 |
| - CLAS | 711 | 711 |
|  | 154,370 | 153,814 |

The computer software development costs were mainly incurred for computerisation of General PBSO workflows for implementation of a customer relationship management system.

## 4 Available-for-sale financial assets

Available-for-sale financial assets comprise:

| $\mathbf{2 0 1 7}$ | 2016 |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{\$}$ | $\$$ |
| $\mathbf{8 , 1 2 8 , 6 2 9}$ | $7,958,930$ |
| $\mathbf{( 7 5 6 , 2 5 0})$ | $(1,505,750$ |
| $\mathbf{7 8 , 7 8 0}$ | $(64,936)$ |
| $\mathbf{7 , 4 5 1 , 1 5 9}$ | $8,128,629$ |

Accrued interest receivables
$\mathbf{6 6 , 9 1 5} \quad 73,695$

Equity instruments (quoted):
Balance at the beginning of financial year
Additions
Fair value gain/(loss)
Balance at the end of financial year

| $\mathbf{2 , 0 2 6 , 6 7 7}$ | $2,182,560$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| - | 3,996 |
| $\mathbf{8 8 , 7 3 4}$ | $(159,879)$ |
| $\mathbf{2 , 1 1 5 , 4 1 1}$ | $2,026,677$ |
| $\mathbf{9 , 6 3 3 , 4 8 5}$ | $10,229,001$ |

Available-for-sale financial assets are analysed as follows:

Non-current
General Fund
Compensation Fund

$$
\begin{array}{cc}
2017 & 2016 \\
\$ & \$
\end{array}
$$

Compensand Fund

| $\mathbf{3 , 6 1 0 , 3 1 2}$ | $4,398,261$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{4 , 5 1 2 , 7 9 8}$ | $5,506,338$ |
| $\mathbf{8 , 1 2 3 , 1 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 , 9 0 4 , 5 9 9}$ |

Current
General Fund
Compensation Fund

| $\mathbf{6 9 2 , 4 6 8}$ | 138,146 |
| ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{8 1 7 , 9 0 7}$ | 186,256 |
| $\mathbf{1 , 5 1 0 , 3 7 5}$ | 324,402 |
| $\mathbf{9 , 6 3 3 , 4 8 5}$ | $10,229,001$ |

## 4 Available-for-sale financial assets (cont'd)

As at 31 March 2017, interest bearing securities earn interest at fixed rates from $2.73 \%$ to $6.00 \%(2016: 2.73 \%$ to $6.00 \%)$ per annum and the maturity dates of certain securities are due within 1 to 8 years (2016: 1 to 8 years) from the balance sheet date. The balances include perpetual bonds.

## 5 Funds placed with fund manager

Funds are placed with the professional fund managers at BNP Paribas Investment Management. The fund manager is given discretionary powers within certain guidelines to invest the funds.

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 1 7}$ | 2016 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\$$ | $\$$ |
| Balance at the beginning of financial year | $\mathbf{2 , 0 2 9 , 6 1 4}$ |  |
| Funds placed | $\mathbf{3 4 , 3 0 2}$ | $2,000,000$ |
| Fair value gain | $\mathbf{2 0 , 2 9 2}$ | 29,614 |
| Balance at the end of financial year | $\mathbf{2 , 0 8 4 , 2 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 0 2 9 , 6 1 4}$ |

At the balance sheet date, the funds placed with fund manager comprise the following:

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 1 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 6}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{\$}$ | $\$$ |
| Quoted equities | $\mathbf{5 2 3 , 8 4 7}$ | 408,464 |
| Quoted interest bearing securities | $\mathbf{1 , 5 0 3 , 2 2 9}$ | $1,472,380$ |
| Total investments | $\mathbf{2 , 0 2 7 , 0 7 6}$ | $1,880,844$ |
| Bank balances | $\mathbf{5 7 , 1 3 2}$ | 148,770 |
|  | $\mathbf{2 , 0 8 4 , 2 0 8}$ | $2,029,614$ |

6 Inventories

Publications, gifts and souvenirs (Note 14)

| 2017 | 2016 |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\$$ | $\$$ |

44,925
51,106

7 Receivables

|  | General Fund \$ | Other <br> Funds \$ | Pro Bono, Learning and Support Services \$ | $\begin{gathered} 2017 \\ \$ \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2016 \\ \$ \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Subscription fees received by Supreme Court on behalf of the Society | 1,563,435 | - | - | 1,563,435 | 2,031,605 |
| Sundry receivables | 283,653 | 5,418 | 560,771 | 849,842 | 170,022 |
| Sundry deposits | 195,090 | 7,296 | 5,560 | 207,946 | 235,318 |
| Prepayments | 18,487 | 2,909 | 40,759 | 62,155 | 26,066 |
|  | 2,060,665 | 15,623 | 607,090 | 2,683,378 | 2,463,011 |

## 8 Fixed deposits, bank and cash balances

|  | Fixed deposits \$ | Bank and cash balances $\$$ | Total \$ | Fixed deposits \$ | Bank and cash balances \$ | Total \$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General Fund | 7,595,647 | 635,333 | 8,230,980 | 5,028,250 | 1,309,274 | 6,337,524 |
| Compensation Fund | 6,756,149 | 790,115 | 7,546,264 | 5,470,306 | 810,966 | 6,281,272 |
|  | 14,351,796 | 1,425,448 | 15,777,244 | 10,498,556 | 2,120,240 | 12,618,796 |
| Other Funds: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Jus Curio Fund | 42,519 | 108,177 | 150,696 | 41,867 | 82,345 | 124,212 |
| Library Fund | 39,812 | 10,000 | 49,812 | 39,130 | 10,000 | 49,130 |
| Pastoral Care Fund | - | $(11,550)$ | $(11,550)$ | -- | $(6,690)$ | $(6,690)$ |
| Sports Meet Fund | - | 37,050 | 37,050 | - | 32,138 | 32,138 |
| Welfare fund | - | 73,801 | 73,801 | - | 74,781 | 74,781 |
|  | 82,331 | 217,478 | 299,809 | 80,997 | 192,574 | 273,571 |


| Pro Bono, Learning |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| and Support |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General PBSO | 2,943,913 | 502,027 | 3,445,940 | 1,705,698 | 876,875 | 2,582,573 |
| CLAS | - | 463,676 | 463,676 | 202,698 | 153,879 | 356,577 |
| Law Awareness Fund | - | 75,544 | 75,544 | - | 74,311 | 74,311 |
| Bar Memorial |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Scholarship Fund | 15,762 | 26,661 | 42,423 | 15,530 | 26,710 | 42,240 |
|  | 2,959,675 | 1,067,908 | 4,027,583 | 1,923,926 | 1,131,775 | 3,055,701 |
|  | 17,393,802 | 2,710,834 | 20,104,636 | 12,503,479 | 3,444,589 | 15,948,068 |
| Monies held in |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trust (Note 19) | 960,315 | 439,633 | 1,399,948 | 1,144,005 | 241,341 | 1,385,346 |
| Total | 18,354,117 | 3,150,467 | 21,504,584 | 13,647,484 | 3,685,930 | 17,333,414 |

The fixed deposits' interest rates as at 31 March 2017 are fixed and ranged between $0.25 \%$ to $1.75 \%$ (2016: $0.25 \%$ to $2.03 \%$ ) per annum. The fixed deposits mature within 1 to 11 months (2016: 1 to 12 months) after the balance sheet date.

## 9 Deferred capital grant

| $\mathbf{2 0 1 7}$ | 2016 |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\$$ | $\$$ |
| $\mathbf{1 5 8 , 0 0 0}$ | - |
| - | 197,500 |
| $\mathbf{3 0 8 , 3 3 5}$ | - |
| $(\mathbf{1 1 6 , 5 8 4 )}$ | $(39,500)$ |
| $\mathbf{3 4 9 , 7 5 1}$ | 158,000 |

The deferred capital grant was received from the Ministry of Law and Singapore Totalisator Board for the computerisation of General PBSO workflows for implementation of a customer relationship management system as mentioned in Note 3 and is amortised over their estimated useful lives of 5 years.

## 10 Payables

|  | General Fund \$ | Other <br> Funds \$ | Pro Bono, Learning and Support Services $\$$ | Compensation Fund \$ | $\begin{gathered} 2017 \\ \$ \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2016 \\ \$ \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sundry payables | 214,115 | 9,343 | 128,713 | 300 | 352,471 | 390,351 |
| Accrued expenses | 113,579 | 2,673 | - | - | 116,252 | 158,809 |
| Just Sing Fundraising Event | - | - | - | - | - | 232,100 |
| Donations received in advance from law firms under CLAS Fellowship |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Scheme <br> Grant received in advance from the | - | - | 397,250 | - | 397,250 | 94,974 |
| Ministry of Law Grant received in advance from | - | - | 699,000 | - | 699,000 | 608,000 |
| Tote Board Grant received in advance from | - | - | 100,000 | - | 100,000 | - |
| NCSS | - | - | 17,120 | - | 17,120 | - |
|  | 327,694 | 12,016 | 1,342,083 | 300 | 1,682,093 | 1,684,234 |

## 11 General Fund

|  | Note | $\begin{gathered} 2017 \\ \$ \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2016 \\ \$ \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| INCOME |  |  |  |
| Subscriptions from members | 11a | 5,073,853 | 4,857,944 |
| Interest income on fixed deposits | 11 b | 114,802 | 88,603 |
| Investment income |  | 203,858 | 158,861 |
| Surplus from self financing projects | 11 c | 861,534 | 755,403 |
| Sundry income | 11 d | 555,024 | 273,477 |
|  |  | 6,809,071 | 6,134,288 |
| LESS EXPENDITURE |  |  |  |
| Administrative expenses | 11 e | 714,000 | 789,212 |
| Personnel expenses | 11 f | 3,512,616 | 2,993,050 |
| Donations/Grants/Contributions to Singapore Institute of Legal |  |  |  |
| Support Services | 11 g | 1,117,645 | 1,083,819 |
| Meetings, events and other |  |  |  |
| Council expenses | 11h | 156,937 | 181,300 |
| Council budgets for special projects/expenditure |  |  |  |
| Disciplinary Proceedings costs | 11 j | 17,580 | 96,457 |
|  |  | 5,528,221 | 5,137,278 |
| Surplus before tax |  | 1,280,850 | 997,010 |
| Tax expense | 20 | - | - |
| Surplus for the financial year |  | 1,280,850 | 997,010 |
| Balance brought forward |  | 17,454,522 | 16,457,512 |
| Balance carried forward |  | 18,735,372 | 17,454,522 |

## 11 General Fund (cont'd)

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 1 7}$ | 2016 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| [Note 11a] |  | $\$$ |
| Analysis of subscriptions from members |  |  |
| Subscriptions from Non Practitioners | $\mathbf{5 4 , 2 5 3}$ | 49,694 |
| Subscriptions from Practitioners | $\mathbf{5 , 0 1 9}$ | $\mathbf{5 , 0 7 3 0}$ |
|  |  | $4,808,250$ |

## [Note 11b]

Analysis of interest income on fixed deposits
Interest received on fixed deposits
114,802 88,603
[Note 11c]
Analysis of surplus/(deficit) from self financing projects
Annual Dinner
Income
Expenditure *
Deficit

| 49,733 | 62,284 |
| ---: | ---: |
| $(60,898)$ | $(78,590)$ |
|  | $(11,165)$ |

Continuing Professional Development
Programmes/Advocacy
Income
Expenditure *

| $\mathbf{1 , 2 7 0 , 2 0 7}$ | $1,287,060$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| $(\mathbf{5 8 5 , 2 4 8})$ | $(560,049)$ |
|  | $\mathbf{6 8 4 , 9 5 9}$ |

$3^{\text {rd }}$ Criminal Law Conference
Income
Expenditure *
Surplus

| 38,010 | - |
| :---: | :---: |
| $(\mathbf{1 0 , 0 8 1 )}$ | - |
| 27,929 | - |

Litigation Conference 2016
Income
Expenditure *
Surplus

| 237,974 | - |
| ---: | ---: |
| $(137,373)$ | - |
| 100,601 | - |

Administrative \& Constitutional Law Conference 2015 Income
Expenditure *
Deficit


Litigation Conference 2015
Expenditure *

|  | 1,169 |
| ---: | ---: |
|  | - |
|  | $(1,235)$ |
|  | $(66)$ |

National Insolvency Conference
Income
\(\left.$$
\begin{array}{rc}\mathbf{1 5 1 , 7 2 3} \\
\mathbf{( 9 2 , 5 1 3 )}\end{array}
$$ \quad \begin{array}{c}98,493 <br>

(53,159)\end{array}\right]\)| $\mathbf{5 9 , 2 1 0}$ | 45,334 |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{8 6 1 , 5 3 4}$ | 755,403 |

* Relates to direct expenditure only and does not include secretariat staff or admin overheads.


## 11 General Fund (cont'd)

| $\mathbf{2 0 1 7}$ | 2016 |
| ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{\$}$ | $\$$ |
|  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 0 9 , 7 8 2}$ | 89,514 |
| $\mathbf{8 9 , 4 8 8}$ | 73,794 |
|  |  |
| $\mathbf{2 6 2 , 1 0 8}$ | - |
| $\mathbf{9 3 , 6 4 6}$ | 110,169 |
| $\mathbf{5 5 5 , 0 2 4}$ | 273,477 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 6 , 2 5 3}$ | 65,088 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 , 0 2 2}$ | 16,022 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 , 0 0 0}$ | 16,000 |
| $\mathbf{3 , 6 0 2}$ | 3,088 |
| $\mathbf{8 0 6}$ | 722 |
| $\mathbf{3 7 7 , 2 0 5}$ | 381,987 |
| $\mathbf{1 , 1 3 2}$ | 3,014 |
| $\mathbf{1 , 3 0 2}$ | 1,193 |
| $\mathbf{7 , 5 7 3}$ | 3,644 |
| $\mathbf{5 , 0 0 0}$ | 4,052 |
| $\mathbf{1 3 , 2 5 8}$ | 11,323 |
| $\mathbf{5 3 , 0 9 0}$ | 61,440 |
| $\mathbf{1 7 , 6 4 2}$ | 15,370 |
| $\mathbf{1 3 , 2 8 5}$ | 12,010 |
| $\mathbf{1 0 , 5 4 4}$ | 4,400 |
|  |  |
| $\mathbf{5 , 4 9 1}$ | 4,491 |
| $\mathbf{7 2 , 9 7 9}$ | 85,255 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 , 9 6 1}$ | 36,619 |
| $\mathbf{2 2 , 8 2 4}$ | 25,832 |
| $\mathbf{1 9 0}$ | 1,133 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 , 4 8 4}$ | 21,979 |
| $\mathbf{1 4 , 3 5 7}$ | 14,550 |
| $\mathbf{7 1 4 , 0 0 0}$ | 789,212 |
|  |  |

[Note 11d]
Analysis of sundry income
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Advertising - online directory } & \mathbf{1 0 9 , 7 8 2} & 89,514\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { Classifieds advertising } & \mathbf{8 9 , 4 8 8} & \mathbf{7 3 , 7 9 4}\end{array}$
Grant from the Ministry of Law
(Legal Industry Needs Study)
Other income

## 11 General Fund (cont'd)

|  | $\begin{gathered} 2017 \\ \$ \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\$}{2016}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Note 11f] |  |  |
| Analysis of personnel expenses* |  |  |
| Central Provident Fund and Skills Development Levy | 454,848 | 399,214 |
| Temporary staff and employment agency fees | 41,000 | 18,694 |
| Salaries (including temporary staff), bonuses and related expenses | 2,921,998 | 2,491,800 |
| Staff allowances | 2,137 | 2,489 |
| Staff fringe benefits | 15,977 | 13,540 |
| Staff medical fees and group hospital insurance | 42,132 | 38,261 |
| Staff training fees | 34,524 | 29,052 |
|  | 3,512,616 | 2,993,050 |
| Personnel expenses | 4,157,644 | 3,626,506 |
| Less: allocation of common costs |  |  |
| - General PBSO | $(206,273)$ | $(148,333)$ |
| - CLAS | $(369,972)$ | $(414,126)$ |
| - Compensation Fund | $(68,783)$ | $(70,997)$ |
|  | 3,512,616 | 2,993,050 |
| [Note 11g] |  |  |
| Analysis of Donations/Grants/Contributions to Singapore Institute of Legal Education/Pro Bono, Learning and Support Services |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Book prizes | 2,100 | 2,100 |
| Contributions to the Singapore Institute of Legal Education | 539,300 | 519,260 |
| Contributions to the Pro Bono, Learning and Support |  |  |
| Services (Just Jubilee Project/Annual Contribution) | 576,245 | 562,459 |
|  | 1,117,645 | 1,083,819 |
| [Note 11h] |  |  |
| Analysis of meetings, events and other Council expenses |  |  |
| Annual General Meeting | 1,950 | 1,780 |
| Membership fees for international bar associations | 5,029 | 5,239 |
| Committee meetings | 18,768 | 15,256 |
| Council and committee work/activities | 107,041 | 103,081 |
| Legal mission/tours | 9,231 | 12,220 |
| Foreign travel/conferences | 14,918 | 43,724 |
|  | 156,937 | 181,300 |
| [Note 11i] |  |  |
| Analysis of Council budgets for special projects/expenditure |  |  |
| Biennal Lecture | - | $(6,186)$ |
| Law Society Arbitration Scheme | (187) | (374) |
| Law Society Mediation Scheme | (93) | - |
| Law Society $50{ }^{\text {th }}$ Anniversary | 23,190 | - |
| Legal Technology Roadshow | $(13,467)$ | - |
|  | 9,443 | $(6,560)$ |
| [Note 11]] |  |  |
| Analysis of Disciplinary Proceedings costs |  |  |
| Expenses | 138,538 | 152,056 |
| Add: expenses relating to inquiry panel | 7,955 | 7,916 |
| Less: penalties collected | $(18,000)$ | $(33,500)$ |
| Less: costs recovered | $(110,913)$ | $(30,015)$ |
|  | 17,580 | 96,457 |

## 12 Compensation Fund

A Fund established to make grants for the purpose of relieving or mitigating loss for any person that has sustained loss in consequence of dishonesty on the part of any solicitor or any clerk or servant of a solicitor in connection with that solicitor's practice in Singapore.

|  | $\begin{gathered} 2017 \\ \$ \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2016 \\ \$ \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| INCOME |  |  |
| Contributions received | 555,600 | 529,550 |
| Interest income on fixed deposits | 88,053 | 79,924 |
| Investment income | 242,280 | 197,004 |
| Penalty under Section 50(2) of the Legal Profession Act | 18,500 | 28,000 |
| Unclaimed moneys transferred under the Legal |  |  |
| Professional Act First Schedule Part II Section I1(3) | - - | 182,058 |
|  | 904,433 | 1,016,536 |
| LESS EXPENDITURE |  |  |
| Bank charges | 50 | - |
| Grants under Section 75(9) of the Legal Profession Act | - | 1,000 |
| Inspection of books of account pursuant to Rule 12 of the |  |  |
| Legal Profession (Solicitors Account) Rules | 5,357 | 3,055 |
| Expenses relating to establishment, maintenance, administration and application of funds | 68,783 | 70,997 |
|  | 74,190 | 75,052 |
| Surplus for the financial year | 830,243 | 941,484 |
| Transfer of fund to Compensation Fund - Library | $(330,333)$ | 11816 ${ }^{-}$ |
| Balance brought forward | 12,758,038 | 11,816,554 |
| Balance carried forward | 13,257,948 | 12,758,038 |

## Compensation Fund - Library

The fund was set up during the year for the purposes of purchasing or maintaining a library for the use of the members and an amount of $\$ 330,333$ (2016: Nil) was transferred from the Compensation Fund to the Compensation Fund-Library.

| 2017 | 2016 |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\$$ | $\$$ |

Balance brought forward
Transfer from Compensation Fund
Balance carried forward

| $-\overline{3}$ | - |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{3 3 0 , 3 3 3}$ | - |
| $\mathbf{3 3 0 , 3 3 3}$ | - |

## 13 Pro Bono, Learning and Support Services

With the support of the Ministry of Law, the Society established the Pro Bono, Leaming and Support Services (the "Division"). The Division coordinates and administers all pro bono initiatives of the Society, including the General Pro Bono Services Office ("General PBSO"), Criminal Legal Aid Scheme ("CLAS"), Law Awareness Fund and Bar Memorial Scholarship Fund ("BMSF"). The purpose of the Division is to implement the Society's vision and initiatives as to the provision of pro bono legal services in Singapore.

The Division is registered under the Singapore Charities Act (Charities Registration Number: 2064) and has been conferred the status of an approved Institution of a Public Character. It is exempted from income tax and its donors are granted tax deductions for the donations made to the Division. The amount of tax-deductible donations recognised for the financial year ended 31 March 2017 amounted to $\$ 2,256,541$ (2016: $\$ 1,845,283$ ).

13 Pro Bono, Learning and Support Services (cont'd)

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { General } \\ \text { PBSO } \\ \$ \$ \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\$}{\text { CLAS }}$ | Law <br> Awareness Fund \$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { BMSF } \\ \$ \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2017 \\ \$ \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2016 \\ \$ \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| INCOME |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amortisation of deferred capital grant | I16,584 | - | - | - | 116,584 | 39,500 |
| Contribution from The Law Society of Singapore (Just Jubilee Project/ Annual Contribution) | 576,245 | - | - | - | 576,245 | 562,459 |
| Contribution from the Ministry of Law: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Operating costs | 400,000 | 100,877 | - | - | 500,877 | 800,000 |
| - Completed CLAS cases | - | 885,000 | - | - | 885,000 | 685,000 |
| - CLAS Advocates | - | 67,628 | - | - | 67,628 | - |
| Contribution from NCSS: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Appropriate Adult Scheme | 36,653 | - | - | - | 36,653 | 23,837 |
| - Care and Share grant | 600,000 | - | - | - | 600,000 | 1,339,035 |
| - President's Challenge | 240,000 | - | - | -- | 240,000 | - |
| Contribution from SINGA Adoption | 6,100 | - | - | - | 6,100 | 25,200 |
| Contribution from SINGA Donation | 260 | - | - | - | 260 | 4,605 |
| Contributions/donations |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLAS Fellowship | - | 615,045 | - | - | 615,045 | 488,427 |
| Donation from NVPC | 4,880 | - | - | - | 4,880 | 4,168 |
| Gross proceeds from Just Sing | 768,720 | - | - | - | 768,720 | - |
| Gross proceeds from Just Walk | - | - | - | - | - | 50,973 |
| Interest income on fixed deposits | 43,946 | 3,033 | - | 233 | 47,212 | 19,731 |
| PBSO Computerisation Project | - | - | - | - | - | 38,601 |
| Other income | -- | 111,718 | - | - | 111,718 | 61,295 |
|  | 2,920,503 | 2,066,957 | 5,796 | 233 | 4,993,489 | 4,612,012 |

## LESS EXPENDITURE

| Ad hoc Pro Bono Referral Scheme | 19,550 | - | - | - | 19,550 | 1,321 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Amortisation of intangible assets | 137,637 | 711 | - | - | 138,348 | 137,792 |
| Appropriate Adult Scheme | - | - | - | - | - | 108,821 |
| Auditor's remuneration | 4,801 | - | - | - | 4,801 | 4,000 |
| Bank charges | 1,867 | 1,472 | 50 | 50 | 3,439 | 3,142 |
| Central Provident Fund and Skills |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Development Levy | 106,995 | 164,327 | - | - | 271,322 | 202,710 |
| Community legal clinics | 29 | - | - | - | 29 | 237 |
| Corporate and administrative support service | 206,273 | 369,972 | - | - | 576,245 | 562,459 |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment (Note 2) | 20,555 | 53,534 | - | - | 74,089 | 94,298 |
| Disbursement charged by assigned lawyers | - | 306,506 | - | - | 306,506 | 232,767 |
| Enhanced CLAS (Honorariums) | - | 561,494 | - | - | 561,494 | 356,386 |
| Intangible assets written off | - | 2,134 | - | - | 2,134 | - |
| Just Sing expenses | 65,197 | - | - | - | 65,197 | - |
| Law Awareness projects | - | - | 4,336 | - | 4,336 | 8,134 |
| Legalese | 12,833 | - | - | - | 12,833 | - |
| Meeting expenses | 627 | 385 | 145 | - | 1,157 | 952 |
| Miscellaneous | 2,056 | 2,106 | - | - | 4,162 | 1,484 |
| Office rental | 137,648 | - | - | - | 137,648 | 137,648 |
| Other activities | 3,684 | - | - | - | 3,684 | 5,660 |
| Pantry supplies | 1,927 | 1,596 | - | - | 3,523 | 3,245 |
| PBSO IT project | 22,342 | 19,76I | - | - | 42,103 | - |
| Photocopier rental, metered charges and paper costs | 10,390 | 15,620 | - | - | 26,010 | 27,606 |
| Project schools | 7,057 | - | - | - | 7,057 | - |
| Resource materials | - | - | - | - | - | 1,882 |
| SINGA Fund Raising project | - | - | - | - | - | 15,000 |
| Volunteer engagement/recognition/ training | 669 | 1,758 | - | - | 2,427 | 18,955 |

## 13 Pro Bono, Learning and Support Services (cont'd)

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { General } \\ \text { PBSO } \\ \$ \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { CLAS } \\ \$ \end{gathered}$ | Law Awareness Fund \$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { BMSF } \\ \$ \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2017 \\ \$ \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2016 \\ \$ \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LESS EXPENDITURE (cont'd) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Printing and stationery and postages | 1,914 | 5,184 | - | - | 7,098 | 9,701 |
| Repair and maintenance | 9,394 | 12,467 | - | - | 21,861 | 24,629 |
| Salaries and bonuses | 563,729 | 1,109,405 | - | - | 1,673,134 | 1,588,362 |
| Salaries and bonuses (Law |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Awareness Project Schools) | 38,472 | - | - | - | 38,472 | - |
| Staff allowance and transport | 5,681 | 5,141 | - | - | 10,822 | 9,459 |
| Staff medical fees and group hospital $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { insurance } & 8,228 & 11811 & \text { - } & \text { - } & \text { 20,039 } & 15602\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Staff training | 9,209 | 8,706 | -- | - | 17,915 | 20,228 |
| Staff welfare | 3,075 | 5,379 | - | - | 8,454 | 8,788 |
| Telephone and facsimile charges | 10,295 | 5,683 | - | - | 15,978 | 16,216 |
|  | 1,412,134 | 2,665,152 | 4,531 | 50 | 4,081,867 | 3,617,484 |
| Surplus/(deficit) for the financial year | 1,508,369 | $(598,195)$ | 1,265 | 183 | 911,622 | 994,528 |
| Balance brought forward | 3,820,342 | $(1,555,080)$ | 839 | 42,240 | 2,308,341 | 1,313,813 |
| Balance carried forward | 5,328,711 | $(2,153,275)$ | 2,104 | 42,423 | 3,219,963 | 2,308,341 |

## Employees' Remuneration Bands

The number of employees in Pro Bono Office whose remuneration exceeded $\$ 100,000$ in the year were as follows:

| Number of employee in bands: | 2017 | 2016 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $\$ 100,000$ to $\$ 200,000$ | 3 | 2 |
| $\$ 200,000$ to $\$ 300,000$ | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 4 |

## Just Jubilee Project

| 2017 | 2016 |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\$$ | $\$$ |

## Income

Contribution from The Law Society of Singapore
576,245

## PBSO Computerisation Project

The following Statement of Income and Expenditure on the PBSO Computerisation Project are prepared based on proper accounts and records; the expenditures are incurred for the project and in accordance with the terms and conditions; and the expenditures are properly authorised and supported by appropriate source documents.

|  | 2017 | 2016 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Income | $\$$ | $\$$ |
| Contribution from Singapore Totalisator Board and Ministry of Law | $\mathbf{1 1 6 , 5 8 4}$ | 38,601 |
| Less expenditure | - | - |
| Surplus | $\mathbf{1 1 6 , 5 8 4}$ | 38,601 |
| Capital expenditure during the year | $\mathbf{2 , 7 8 3}$ | 685,402 |

## 13 Pro Bono, Learning and Support Services (cont'd)

## Balance Sheet as at 31 March 2017

|  | Note | $\begin{gathered} \text { General } \\ \text { PBSO } \\ \$ \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { CLAS } \\ \$ \$ \end{gathered}$ | Law <br> Awareness Fund $\$$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { BMSF } \\ \$ \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2017 \\ \$ \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2016 \\ \$ \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-current assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property, plant and equipment | 2 | 14,805 | 109,196 | - | - | 124,001 | 193,035 |
| Intangible assets |  | 413,467 | - | - | - | 413,467 | 551,166 |
|  |  | 428,272 | 109,196 | - | - | 537,468 | 744,201 |
| Current assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receivables | 7 | 36,260 | 570,830 | - | - | 607,090 | 23,471 |
| Fixed deposits, bank and cash balances | 8 | 3,445,940 | 463,676 | 75,544 | 42,423 | 4,027,583 | 3,055,701 |
|  |  | 3,482,200 | 1,034,506 | 75,544 | 42,423 | 4,634,673 | 3,079,172 |
| Amount due from/(to) The Law |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interfund - amount due from/(to) |  | 1,659,050 | $(1,585,627)$ | $(73,423)$ | - | (260,34) | (137,05) |
|  |  | 1,899,889 | (2,086,810) | $(73,423)$ | - | $(260,344)$ | (137,059) |
| Total assets/(liabilities) |  | 5,810,361 | $(943,108)$ | 2,121 | 42,423 | 4,911,797 | 3,686,314 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-current liability |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deferred capital grant | 9 | 349,751 | - | - | - | 349,751 | 158,000 |
| Current liability |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Payables | 10 | 131,899 | 1,210,167 | 17 | - | 1,342,083 | 1,219,973 |
| Total liabilities |  | 481,650 | 1,210,167 | 17 | - | 1,691,834 | 1,377,973 |
| Net assets/(liabilities) |  | 5,328,711 | (2,153,275) | 2,104 | 42,423 | 3,219,963 | 2,308,341 |
| Represented by: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accumulated Funds |  | 5,328,711 | $(2,153,275)$ | 2,104 | 42,423 | 3,219,963 | 2,308,341 |

It is the objective of the Division to achieve a reserve that would be able to sustain operations for a three years period in the event of a decline in donations.

While this is the objective, the current balance brought forward will cover slightly more than half year of operations.

The deficit in CLAS fund is funded by General PBSO fund.

13 Pro Bono, Learning and Support Services (cont'd)

## General Pro Bono Services Office

An Office to coordinate and manage all pro bono initiatives of the Society (including the Criminal Legal Aid Scheme, Law Awareness initiative, Project Law Help and the community legal clinics).

|  | $\begin{gathered} 2017 \\ \$ \end{gathered}$ | $2016$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| INCOME |  |  |
| Amortisation of deferred capital grant | 116,584 | 39,500 |
| Contribution from The Law Society of Singapore (Just |  |  |
| Jubilee Project/Annual Contribution) | 576,245 | 562,459 |
| Contribution from the Ministry of Law: |  |  |
| - Operating costs | 400,000 | 400,000 |
| Contribution from NCSS: |  |  |
| - Appropriate Adult Scheme | 36,653 | 23,837 |
| - Care and Share grant | 600,000 | 1,339,035 |
| - President's Challenge | 240,000 | - |
| Contribution from SINGA Adoption | 6,100 | 25,200 |
| Contribution from SINGA Donation | 260 | 4,605 |
| Contributions/donations received from others | 127,115 | 134,593 |
| Donation from NVPC | 4,880 | 4,168 |
| PBSO Computerisation Project | - | 38,601 |
| Gross proceeds from Just Walk | - | 50,973 |
| Gross proceeds from Just Sing | 768,720 | 16,698- |
| Interest income on fixed deposits | 43,946 | 16,698 |
|  | 2,920,503 | 2,639,669 |
| LESS EXPENDITURE - |  |  |
| Ad hoc Pro Bono Referral Scheme | 19,550 | 1,321 |
| Amortisation of intangible assets | 137,637 | 137,081 |
| Appropriate Adult Scheme | - | 108,821 |
| Auditor's remuneration | 4,801 | 4,000 |
| Bank charges | 1,867 | 2,281 |
| Central Provident Fund and Skill Development Levy | 106,995 | 67,170 |
| Community legal clinics | 29 | 237 |
| Corporate and administrative support service | 206,273 | 148,333 |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment (Note 2) | 20,555 | 41,775 |
| Just Sing expenses | 65,197 | , |
| Legalese | 12,833 | - |
| Meeting expenses | 627 | 620 |
| Miscellaneous | 2,056 | 595 |
| Office rental | 137,648 | 137,648 |
| Other activities | 3,684 | 5,660 |
| Pantry supplies | 1,927 | 1,588 |
| PBSO IT project | 22,342 | - |
| Photocopier rental, metered charges and paper costs | 10,390 | 11,083 |
| Printing and stationery and postages | 1,914 | 3,807 |
| Project schools | 7,057 | - |
| Repair and maintenance | 9,394 | 9,100 |
| Salaries and bonuses | 563,729 | 367,816 |
| Salaries and bonuses (Law Awareness Project Schools) | 38,472 | -816 |
| SINGA Fund Raising project | - | 15,000 |
| Staff allowance and transport | 5,681 | 3,280 |
| Staff medical fees and group hospital insurance | 8,228 | 8,798 |
| Staff training | 9,209 | 12,084 |
| Staff welfare | 3,075 | 4,138 |
| Telephone and facsimile charges | 10,295 | 11,355 |
| Volunteer engagement recognition/training | 669 | 893 |
|  | 1,412,134 | 1,104,484 |
| Surplus for the financial year | 1,508,369 | 1,535,185 |
| Balance brought forward | 3,820,342 | 2,285,157 |
| Balance carried forward | 5,328,711 | 3,820,342 |

## 13 Pro Bono, Learning and Support Services (cont'd)

## Criminal Legal Aid Scheme

A scheme providing legal representation to impecunious persons on non-capital criminal charges.

| 2017 | 2016 |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\$$ | $\$$ |

## INCOME

Contributions received from the Ministry of Law:

- Operating costs
$100,877 \quad 400,000$
- Completed CLAS cases

885,000
685,000

- CLAS Advocates

Contribution from others
67,628
-
283,656
309,588
CLAS Fellowship
615,045
488,427
Interest income on fixed deposits
Criminal Law Training Programme
3,033
2,851

Enhanced CLAS collection
LESS EXPENDITURE
Amortisation of intangible asset
Bank charges
Central Provident Fund and Skills Development Levy
Corporate and administrative support service
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment (Note 2)
Disbursement charged by assigned lawyers
Enthanced CLAS (Honorariums)
Intangible assets written off
31,993 21,645

Meeting expenses
2,135
$711 \quad 711$

Miscellaneous
1,472
861

Pantry supplies
PBSO IT project
Photocopier rental, metered charges and paper costs
164,327
135,540
369,972 414,126
53,534 52,523
306,506 232,767
561,494 356,386

Printing and stationery and postages
Repair and maintenance
2,134

12,467
$-15,529$
Salaries and bonuses
Staff allowance and transport
Staff medical fees and group hospital insurance
2,106
100
889
1,596 1,657
taff training
Staff welfare
19,761
-

Telephone and facsimile charges
Volunteer engagement/recognition/training

Deficit for the financial year
$(598,195)$
$(520,833)$
Balance brought forward
Balance carried forward

| $(1,555,080)$ | $(1,034,247)$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $(2,153,275)$ | $(1,555,080)$ |

## 13 Pro Bono, Learning and Support Services (cont'd)

## Law Awareness Fund

A public education initiative aimed at raising awareness of the law by conducting public education seminars, forums and exhibitions, and publication of legal information.

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 1 7}$ | 2016 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| INCOME | $\$$ | $\$$ |
| Donations received from others |  | $\mathbf{5 , 7 9 6}$ |
| LESS EXPENDITURE |  | 25,000 |
| Bank charges |  | $\mathbf{5 0}$ |
| Printing of the "know the law" booklets | $\mathbf{5 6}$ | 5,727 |
| Law Awareness project - Project Schools | $\mathbf{4 , 2 8 0}$ | 1,780 |
| Law Awareness Weekend 2015 | $\mathbf{1 4 5}$ | 232 |
| Meeting expenses | $\mathbf{-}$ | 36,640 |
| Salaries and bonuses* | $\mathbf{4 , 5 3 1}$ | 45,006 |
|  | $\mathbf{1 , 2 6 5}$ | $(20,006)$ |
| Surplus/(deficit) for the financial year | $\mathbf{8 3 9}$ | 20,845 |
| Balance brought forward | $\mathbf{2 , 1 0 4}$ | 839 |
| Balance carried forward |  |  |

* The salaries and bonuses are related to those staff involved in the Law Awareness project Project Schools.


## Bar Memorial Scholarship Fund

A Fund established to award to any candidate who has obtained admission or who is taking any full time course of study in any institute of higher learning in Singapore. Other considerations being equal, preference will be given to an undergraduate pursuing a degree in law.

| 2017 | 2016 |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\$$ |  |

## INCOME

Interest income on fixed deposits
233
182

## LESS EXPENDITURE

## Bank charges

Surplus for the financial year
Balance brought forward
Balance carried forward

| 50 | - |
| ---: | ---: |
| 183 | 182 |
| $\mathbf{4 2 , 2 4 0}$ | 42,058 |
| $\mathbf{4 2 , 4 2 3}$ | 42,240 |

Amount due from/(to) The Law Society of Singapore


Relate to transactions/transfers between the different funds of the Society.

## 14 Jus Curio Fund

A Fund established to maintain the operation of Jus Curio Shop. Jus Curio Shop offers an eclectic range of stocks from corporate merchandise to various publications.

| 2017 | 2016 |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\$$ | $\$$ |

INCOME

| Sale of Publications | $\mathbf{9 5 1}$ | 1,784 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Sale of Gifts and Souvenirs | $\mathbf{2 5 , 5 2 0}$ | 28,984 |
| Sale of Consignment Items | $\mathbf{3 , 1 2 1}$ | 1,549 |
|  | $\mathbf{2 9 , 5 9 2}$ | 32,317 |

LESS COST OF SALES
Opening inventories

| $\mathbf{5 1 , 1 0 6}$ | 28,624 |
| ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{5 , 7 6 6}$ | 36,498 |
| $-\mathbf{( 4 4 , 9 2 6 )}$ | $(51,106)$ |
| $\mathbf{1 1 , 9 4 6}$ | 14,016 |

Gross surplus
Interest income from fixed deposits

| $\mathbf{1 7 , 6 4 6}$ | 18,301 |
| ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{6 5 2}$ | 651 |
| $-\mathbf{1 8 , 2 9 8}$ | 18,952 |

## LESS EXPENDITURE

| Bank charges | $\mathbf{5 5 6}$ | 439 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Delivery charges | $-\mathbf{6}$ | 20 |
| Printing and stationery | $\mathbf{6}$ | $\mathbf{-}$ |
| Repair and maintenance | $\mathbf{3 3 7}$ | $\mathbf{8 9 9}$ |
|  |  | $\mathbf{7 7 7}$ |
| Surplus for the financial year | $\mathbf{1 7 , 3 9 9}$ | 18,176 |
| Balance brought forward |  | $\mathbf{1 7 6 , 6 5 7}$ |
| Balance carried forward | $\mathbf{1 9 4 , 0 5 6}$ | 158,481 |

## 15 Library Fund

A Fund for the establishment of a library and the acquisition or rental of offices to house the library.

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 1 7}$ | 2016 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\$$ | $\$$ |
| Interest income from fixed deposits | $\mathbf{6 8 2}$ | 568 |
| Balance brought forward | $\mathbf{9 9 , 3 0 2}$ | 48,734 |
| Balance carried forward | $\mathbf{4 9 , 9 8 4}$ | 49,302 |

## 16 Pastoral Care Fund

A Fund established to promote pastoral care programs for practitioners.

|  | 2017 | 2016 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\$$ | $\$$ |
| Practice Consult fee expenses | $\mathbf{4 , 8 6 0}$ |  |
| Balance brought forward | - |  |
| Balance carried forward | $(\mathbf{6 , 6 9 0})$ | $(6,690)$ |

## 17 Sports Meet Fund

A Fund established to promote good relations and social intercourse among members and between members, professional bodies of the legal profession in other countries and other persons, by means of sporting events.

|  | $\begin{gathered} 2017 \\ \$ \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\$}{2016}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| INCOME |  |  |
| Inter-professional Games refund | 516 | - |
| Other Golf Competition fees recovered | - | 2,070 |
| Singapore/Malaysia Law Games ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 65,992 | 83,439 |
|  | 66,508 | 85,509 |
| LESS EXPENDITURE |  |  |
| Bank charges | 17 | 21 |
| Miscellaneous | 522 | 665 |
| Inter-Professional Games | 5,016 | 2,132 |
| Other games | 3,336 | 13,045 |
| Singapore/Malaysia Law Games ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | 57,747 | 104,971 |
|  | 66,638 | 120,834 |
| Deficit for the financial year | (130) | $(35,325)$ |
| Balance brought forward | $(95,318)$ | $(59,993)$ |
| Balance carried forward | $(95,448)$ | $(95,318)$ |

## SINGAPORE/MALAYSIA LAW GAMES ©

## Income

Contributions/sponsorships received
Dinner and dance costs recovered

| $\mathbf{6 5 , 8 0 0}$ | 71,900 |
| ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{1 9 2}$ | 11,539 |
| $\mathbf{6 5 , 9 9 2}$ | 83,439 |

## Less expenditure

| Games' Day Expenses | $\mathbf{2 , 5 1 7}$ | 12,331 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Dinner and dance | $\mathbf{6 , 6 8 5}$ | 42,453 |
| Refreshments and receptions | $-\overline{1}$ | 21,355 |
| Souvenirs and plaques | $\mathbf{8 , 4 4 3}$ | 9,770 |
| Transport and travelling | $\mathbf{4 , 3 2 8}$ | $\mathbf{9 6 6}$ |
| Training | $\mathbf{1 8 , 0 9 2}$ | 18,096 |
| Hotel accommodation | $\mathbf{1 7 , 6 8 2}$ | - |
| Surplus/(deficit) | $\mathbf{n 7 , 7 4 7}$ | 104,971 |
|  | $\mathbf{8 , 2 4 5}$ | $\mathbf{( 2 1 , 5 3 2 )}$ |

## 18 Welfare Fund

A Fund established to afford pecuniary and other assistance to members or former members and to the wives, widows, children and other dependants, whether of members, former members or deceased members who are in need of any such assistance.

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 1 7}$ | 2016 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathbf{\$}$ | $\$$ |
| Miscellaneous expenses | $\mathbf{9 8 0 )}$ | $(2,742)$ |
| Balance brought forward | $\mathbf{7 4 , 7 8 1}$ | 77,523 |
| Balance carried forward | $\mathbf{7 3 , 8 0 1}$ | 74,781 |

## 19 Monies held in Trust

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 1 7}$ | 2016 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\$$ | $\$$ |
| Pursuant to section 74 of the Legal Professional Act ("Section <br> 74 money") |  |  |
| Education Fund under compulsory professional indemnity <br> scheme | $\mathbf{3 7 9 , 1 3 1}$ | 396,334 |
|  | $\mathbf{1 , 0 2 0 , 8 1 7}$ | 989,012 |
| $\mathbf{1 , 3 9 9 , 9 4 8}$ | $1,385,346$ |  |

Section 74 money comprises the following accounts:

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { As at } \\ 1 \text { April } 2016 \\ \$ \end{gathered}$ | Additions \$ | Expenditure/ Transfers \$ | Net change \$ | As at 31 March 2017 \$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Jeffrey Soh \& Co | 21,067 | - | $(20,593)$ | $(20,593)$ | 474 |
| S Uthuman Ghani \& Co * | 6,227 | - | (25) | (25) | 6,202 |
| David Rasif \& Partners | 29,303 | - |  |  | 29,303 |
| Chida Peri \& Co | 17,897 | - | (26) | (26) | 17,871 |
| Ng Cher Yeow | 2,554 | - | - | - | 2,554 |
| Sadique Marican \& Z M Amin | 13,718 | - | - | - | 13,718 |
| Boey Ng \& Wan | 269,194 | 3,861 | - | 3,861 | 273,055 |
| TH Tan Raymond \& Co | 2,730 | , | (420) | (420) | 2,310 |
| CM Chiong \& Co | 5,277 | - | - | - | 5,277 |
| Christopher Yap \& Co | 111 | - | - | - | 111 |
| H A Jalil \& Associates | 6,001 | - | - | - | 6,001 |
| S Gunaseelan \& Partners * | 22,255 | . ${ }^{-}$ | - | - | 22,255 |
|  | 396,334 | 3,861 | $(21,064)$ | $(17,203)$ | 379,131 |

* Intervention of solicitor's practice upon death of sole practitioner.


## 20 Tax expense

The income tax expense on the results of the financial year varies from the amount of income tax determined by applying the Singapore statutory rate of income tax to surplus before tax due to the following factors:

Surplus before tax
Tax at statutory tax rate of $17 \%$
Expenses not deductible for tax purposes
Enhanced tax allowance
Income not subject to tax
Singapore statutory stepped income exemption and tax rebate
Utilisation of approved donations to the Division
2017
\$
2016
\$

Others

| $\mathbf{3 , 0 3 4 , 8 2 6}$ | $2,913,699$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{5 1 5 , 9 2 0}$ | 495,329 |
| $\mathbf{4 6 , 7 4 1}$ | 46,908 |
| $(71,922)$ | $(50,010)$ |
| $(\mathbf{2 0 3 , 8 1 4 )}$ | $(243,161)$ |
| $(\mathbf{2 3 , 0 9 2 )}$ | - |
| $(\mathbf{2 4 4 , 9 0 4 )}$ | $(239,045)$ |
| $(\mathbf{1 8 , 9 2 9})$ | $(10,021)$ |
| - | - |

## 21 General information

The Society was established in 1967 and took on the name of The Law Society of Singapore in 1970. The Society is managed by a body of persons called the Council of the Society which consists of 15 elected members, as well as 3 members nominated to serve by the Minister for Law. The Council may also nominate 3 further members to serve, if it so decides in the course of the year. Elections to the Council are held every year and all lawyers who hold practising certificates vote at the elections. The members of the Council elect from amongst themselves a President, two Vice Presidents and the Treasurer of the Society. The purposes of the Society and the powers of the Council are described in the Legal Profession Act (Chapter 161).

The principal place of activities is at 39 South Bridge Road, Singapore.

## 22 Financial instruments

(a) Categories of financial instruments

The following table sets out the financial instruments at their carrying amount at the balance sheet date:

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 1 7}$ | 2016 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Financial assets | $\$$ | $\$$ |
| Receivables (excluding prepayments) | $\mathbf{2 , 6 2 1 , 2 2 3}$ | $2,436,945$ |
| Fixed deposits, bank and cash balances | $\mathbf{2 1 , 5 0 4 , 5 8 4}$ | $17,333,414$ |
| Loans and receivables | $\mathbf{2 4 , 1 2 5 , 8 0 7}$ | $19,770,359$ |
|  |  |  |
| Available-for-sale financial assets | $\mathbf{7 , 5 1 8 , 0 7 4}$ | $8,202,324$ |
| Interest bearing securities | $\mathbf{2 , 1 1 5 , 4 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 0 2 6 , 6 7 7}$ |
| Equity instruments | $\mathbf{2 , 0 8 4 , 2 0 8}$ | $2,029,614$ |
| Funds placed with fund manager | $\mathbf{1 1 , 7 1 7 , 6 9 3}$ | $12,258,615$ |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Financial liabilities | $\mathbf{4 6 8 , 7 2 3}$ | 549,160 |
| Payables | $\mathbf{1 , 3 9 9 , 9 4 8}$ | $1,385,346$ |
| Monies held in trust | $\mathbf{1 , 8 6 8 , 6 7 1}$ | $1,934,506$ |
| Financial liabilities at amortised cost |  |  |

## 22 Financial instruments (cont'd)

## (b) Financial risk management

The Society's activities expose it to minimal financial risk due to the nature of its activities and the overall risk management is determined and carried out by the Council of the Society.

## Foreign exchange risk

As the Society's transactions are all carried out in Singapore dollar, it is not exposed to any foreign exchange risk.

## Interest rate risk

The Society's income and operating cash flows are substantially independent of changes in market interest rates although it has significant interest-bearing deposits with financial institutions as the interest rates of these deposits are fixed. The Society has no interest-bearing liabilities.

## Credit risk

Credit risk refers to the risk that a counterparty will default on its contractual obligations resulting in financial loss to the Society.

The Society does not have any significant concentrations of credit risk exposure. The maximum exposure to credit risk is represented by the carrying values of each class of financial assets recognised in the balance sheet and comprised mainly of deposits placed with financial institutions.

Financial assets that are neither past due nor impaired
Receivables that are neither past due nor impaired are creditworthy debtors with good payment record with the Society. Fixed deposits and bank balances that are neither past due nor impaired are placed with reputable financial institutions which are regulated and have good credit standing.

## Financial assets that are either past due and/or impaired

There are no financial assets that are either past due and/or impaired at the balance sheet date.

## Market price risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of the Society's financial instruments will fluctuate because of changes in market prices (other than interest or exchange rates). The Society is exposed to changes in equity price arising from its investment in quoted equity instruments. These equity instruments are quoted on SGX-ST in Singapore and are classified as available-for-sale financial assets.

As at 31 March 2017, the Society's investment in equity instruments amounted to $\$ 2,115,411$ (2016: $\$ 2,026,677$ ). A. $10 \%$ increase/decrease in the underlying equity prices at the balance sheet date would increase/decrease by equity of $\$ 211,541(2016: \$ 202,667)$.

## Liquidity and cash flow risk

The Council of the Society exercises prudent liquidity and cash flow risk management policies and aims at maintaining an adequate level of liquidity and cash flows at all times.

The financial liabilities of the Society as presented in the balance sheet are due within twelve months from the balance sheet date and approximate the contractual undiscounted payments.

## 22 Financial instruments (cont'd)

## (c) Fair values

The Society classifies fair value measurement using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurement.

The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:
Level l-quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
Level 2 - inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).

Level 3 - inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data.
The Society's available-for-sale financial assets are traded in an active market and are based on quoted market prices at the balance sheet date. These investments are included in the level I hierarchy.

The carrying amounts of the other financial assets and financial liabilities recorded in the financial statements approximate their respective fair values due to the relatively short-term maturity of these financial instruments.

## 23 Funds/reserves management policy

The Society's objectives when managing its funds are to safeguard and to maintain adequate working capital to continue as going concern and to develop its principal activities over the longer term.

No changes are made in the objectives, policies or processes during the financial years ended 31 March 2017 and 31 March 2016.

## 24 Lease commitments

The Society has operating lease commitments in respect of its office copier and office premise. Commitments in relation to the non-cancellable operating leases contracted for but not recognised as liabilities are payable as follows:

|  | $\begin{gathered} 2017 \\ \$ \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2016 \\ \$ \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Not later than one financial year | 165,163 | 182,172 |
| Later than one financial year but not later than five financial years | - | 119,280 |
|  | 165,163 | 301,452 |

## 25 Capital commitment

Capital commitments contracted for at the balance sheet date but not recognised in the financial statements.

|  | 2017 | 2016 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Computer software development costs | $\$$ | $\$$ |
|  | $\mathbf{4 9 , 2 1 8}$ | 57,977 |

## 26 Events after the balance sheet date

(a) On 1 April 2017, by virtue of the Transfer of Charitable Undertaking Agreement, the operations, activities, assets and liabilities of the Pro Bono, Learning and Support Services division is taken over as a going concern by Law Society Pro Bono Services Limited, a company limited by guarantee and which is also a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Law Society of Singapore.
(b) Subsequent to 31 March 2017, the members of the Society have authorised the Council to purchase new premises for the general use and/or benefit of the Society and its members at an outlay of up to $\$ \$ 15.5$ million (including stamp duty, legal fees, renovations and incidental expenses), and that such acquisition would be funded by utilising reserves in the General Fund and Compensation Fund of the Society, and/or a bank loan provided that no levy is imposed on the Society's members to fund the acquisition.

## 27 Fee paid to Council Members

No fee is paid to any member of the Council.

28 Interfund - amount due from/(to)

|  | Amount due from \$ | Amount due to $\$$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \$ \end{gathered}$ | Amount due from \$ | Amount due to \$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \$ \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General Fund | 933,119 | $(731,609)$ | 201,510 | 778,013 | $(761,626)$ | 16,387 |
| Other Funds | 330,764 | $(426,862)$ | $(96,098)$ | 3,260 | $(78,495)$ | $(75,235)$ |
| Pro Bono Learning and Support Services | 2,235,295 | $(2,495,639)$ | $(260,344)$ | 857,087 | (994,146) | (137,059) |
|  | 3,499,178 | (3,654,110) | $(154,932)$ | 1,638,360 | $(1,834,267)$ | $(195,907)$ |
| Compensation Fund | 154,932 | - | 154,932 | 195,907 | - | 195,907 |
| Total | 3,654,110 | (3,654,110) | - | 1,834,267 | (1,834,267) | - |

Relate to transactions/transfers between the different funds of the Society.

## 29 Relationship with Insolvency Practitioners Association of Singapore Limited ("PAS")

IPAS is incorporated in Singapore and its principal activities are as follows:

- Provision of a corporate identity and organisation for insolvency practitioners
- Associate, Fellow and Student registration
- Support and advancement of the status and interest of insolvency practitioners
- Provision of recognised qualifications for persons engaged in the practice of insolvency
- Promotion of the technical competence of insolvency practitioners
- Provision of updates on developments in insolvency legislation and proposals and latest insolvency judgements by Singapore Courts and other jurisdictions

IPAS is a company limited by guarantee whereby every member of IPAS undertakes to contribute to meet the debts and liabilities of IPAS in the event of its liquidation to an amount not exceeding $\$ 10$ for each member. The members of IPAS are Institute of Singapore Chartered Accountants and the Society.

## 29 Relationship with Insolvency Practitioners Association of Singapore Limited ("IPAS") (cont'd)

The Society has $50 \%$ representation on the Board of IPAS. However the Society's relationship with IPAS is only to the extent of a loose affiliation and in the event that IPAS is wound up or dissolved and if there are any remaining assets in IPAS after the satisfaction of all IPAS's debts and liabilities, the Society's share of such remaining assets of IPAS as determined by the Board of IPAS will not be received by the Society but will be distributed to such institution or institutions having objects similar to the objects of IPAS.

Consequently, IPAS is not as an associate, a joint venture or an investment of the Society and as such, it is not recognised in the financial statements of the Society.

## 30 Authorisation of financial statements

The financial statements of the Society for the financial year ended 31 March 2017 were authorised for issue in accordance with a resolution of the Council dated 8 September 2017.


[^0]:    Volunteer lawyer Ms Low Seow Ling, receiving a Certificate of Appreciation from DPM Teo Chee Hean.
    (Left to right: Ms Lim Kar Yee (Group Director, People's Association), Mr Teo Ser Luck (Mayor of North East District and Minister of State, Ministry of Manpower), Ms Low Seow Ling, DPM Teo Chee Hean, Mr Thio Shen Yi SC (President, Law Society of Singapore)

[^1]:    A Circular on Series of Luncheons at the State Courts Bar Room

[^2]:    Ⓒircular on Young Lawyers Forum on 19 July 2017

[^3]:    The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

[^4]:    The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

